

ECONOMIC SURVEY 2020-21
STATISTICAL APPENDIX

STATISTICAL APPENDIX : ECONOMIC SURVEY 2020-21

Table	Page No.
1 National Income and Production	
1.1 Gross National Income and Net National Income	A1-A2
1.2 Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income	A3-A4
1.3 A Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	A5-A6
1.3 B Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	A7
1.4 A Nominal Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	A8-A9
1.4 B Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	A10
1.5 A Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	A11-A12
1.5 B Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin	A13
1.6 Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices	A14-A15
1.7 Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices	A16-A18
1.8 Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)	A19-A22
1.9 Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (as per cent of GDP at current market prices)	A23-A26
1.10 A Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	A27
1.10 B Growth of Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	A28
1.11 A Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)	A29
1.11 B Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Price (2011-12 Series)	A30
1.12 Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	A31
1.13 Index Numbers of Area Under Principal Crops	A32
1.14 Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops	A33
1.15 Production of Major Crops	A34
1.16 Gross Area Under Major Crops	A35
1.17 Yield per Hectare of Major Crops	A36
1.18 Production Of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2019-20.....	A37
1.19 Per Capita Net Availability of Foodgrains (Provisional)	A38
1.20 Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains	A39
1.21 Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption	A40
1.22 Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers	A41
1.23 Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish	A42
1.24 Production of Coal and Lignite	A43
1.25 Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities and Non-utilities)	
A: Installed Plant Capacity	A44
B: Energy Generated	A45
1.26 Operations of Indian Railways	A46
1.27 Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways	
A: Traffic Originating	A47
B: Goods Carried	A48
1.28 Operations of Road Transport	A49
1.29 Growth of Civil Aviation	A50-A51
1.30 Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	A52
1.31 Annual Indices of Industrial Production (Base Year 2011-12) at Sectoral and 2 digit level from 2013-14 to 2019-20	A53
1.32 Production of Major Minerals Specified under MCDR Act	A54
2 Budgetary Transactions	
2.1 Financial Performance of Indian Railways	A55
2.2 Financial Performance of the Department of Posts	A56
2.3 Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government (₹ crore)	A57
2.4 Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government (As per cent to GDP)	A58
2.5 Outstanding liabilities of the Central Government	A59
2.6 Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government (₹ crore)	A60
2.7 Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government (as per cent to GDP)	A61
3.0 Employment	

STATISTICAL APPENDIX : ECONOMIC SURVEY 2020-21

Table	Page No.
3.1 Performance of operating CPSEs for the last 10 years	A62
4.0 Monetary Trends	
4.1 Scheduled Commercial Banks: Seasonal Flow of Funds	A63
4.2 Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variations in Selected Items	A64
4.3 Number of Functioning Branches of Commercial Banks - Bank Group-wise	A65
4.4 Advances to Agriculture and other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks	A66-A67
4.5 State-wise Number of Reporting Bank-offices, Deposit and Bank Credit of SCBs and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors by PSBs	A68
5.0 Prices	
5.1 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	A69-A71
5.2 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups	A72-A74
5.3 All India Consumer Price Index Numbers	A75-A76
5.4 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products	A77
5.5 Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops	A78-A79
6.0 Balance of Payments	
6.1A Foreign Exchange Reserves (₹ crore)	A80-A82
6.1B Foreign Exchange Reserves (US\$ million)	A83-A84
6.2 Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5	A85-A86
6.3A Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (₹ crore)	A87-A88
6.3B Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (US\$ million)	A89-A90
6.4 Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World	A91-A92
6.5 Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee	A93
7.0 Foreign Trade	
7.1A Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (₹ crore)	A94-A95
7.1B Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (US\$ million)	A96-A97
7.2A Principal Imports	A98-A100
7.2B Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports	A101
7.3A Principal Exports	A102-A104
7.3B Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports	A105
7.4A Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries	A106-A116
7.4B Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries	A117-A127
7.5 India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (US\$ million)	A128-A132
7.6 Index Numbers of Foreign Trade	A133
8.0 External Assistance	
8.1A Overall External Assistance (₹ crore)	A134-A135
8.1B Overall External Assistance (US\$ million)	A136-A137
8.2A Authorization of External Assistance by Source (₹ crore)	A138-A140
8.2B Authorization of External Assistance by Source (US\$ million)	A141-143
8.3A Utilization of External Assistance by Source (₹ crore)	A144-146
8.3B Utilization of External Assistance by Source (US\$ million)	A147-149
8.4A India's External Debt Outstanding (₹ crore)	A150-A152
8.4B India's External Debt Outstanding (US\$ million)	A153-A156
9.0 Human Development Indicators	
9.1 Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States	A157
9.2 Gross Enrolment Ratio 2018-19 (Provisional)	A158
9.3 Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India	A159-A160
9.4 State-wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)	A161
9.5 Households with Access to Safe Drinking Water in India	A162
9.6 Population of India (1951-2011)	A163
9.7 Population under Different Age Groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011	A164-A165
9.8 Socio-Economic Profiles & Inter State Comparison of Selected Major States of India	A166-A169

Table 1.1. Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1950-51	10360	292996	9829	269724	274	7513
1951-52	11019	302010	10443	279256	286	7651
1952-53	10825	310068	10241	287818	275	7737
1953-54	11791	329250	11235	307397	296	8111
1954-55	11141	344902	10635	326057	276	8447
1955-56	11361	356460	10819	337156	275	8579
1956-57	13530	376234	12944	356008	323	8878
1957-58	13931	374503	13277	353525	325	8644
1958-59	15516	402020	14802	379855	354	9087
1959-60	16327	412031	15564	389080	365	9133
1960-61	17870	434497	17062	411519	393	9482
1961-62	18912	450212	18016	426103	406	9597
1962-63	20321	463161	19350	437686	426	9641
1963-64	23350	491049	22266	464130	480	10003
1964-65	27222	527153	25982	498287	548	10512
1965-66	28693	512985	27300	482480	563	9948
1966-67	32439	512781	30806	480102	622	9699
1967-68	38003	552429	36136	517516	714	10228
1968-69	40257	571460	38259	534677	739	10322
1969-70	44334	608809	42035	569591	795	10767
1970-71	47354	640275	44550	596470	823	11025
1971-72	50708	650938	47630	605211	860	10924
1972-73	55912	647647	52487	600195	926	10585
1973-74	68095	669444	63983	619883	1103	10688
1974-75	80479	678151	75182	625455	1268	10547
1975-76	86452	740806	80189	685230	1321	11289
1976-77	93189	753348	86382	694149	1393	11196
1977-78	105615	808500	98287	746719	1550	11778
1978-79	114491	854867	106380	790566	1642	12200
1979-80	125882	811357	115995	743925	1747	11204
1980-81	149987	866338	138565	795193	2041	11711
1981-82	175845	917272	161924	842429	2340	12174
1982-83	196010	946491	179895	867337	2541	12251
1983-84	228077	1015342	210108	932241	2906	12894
1984-85	255187	1052643	234211	963767	3169	13041
1985-86	288095	1108266	262958	1013410	3483	13423
1986-87	322144	1160809	293806	1060195	3811	13751

Contd....

Table 1.1. Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1987-88	365592	1204856	332400	1097111	4218	13923
1988-89	432397	1317940	393546	1204380	4889	14961
1989-90	496197	1396154	450949	1275833	5486	15521
1990-91	578667	1470766	526017	1342031	6270	15996
1991-92	663798	1485707	599171	1348043	7000	15748
1992-93	762900	1567944	688762	1422097	7899	16308
1993-94	879275	1644886	796418	1492864	8928	16736
1994-95	1032507	1755272	935759	1592980	10283	17505
1995-96	1213241	1888228	1100655	1715639	11861	18487
1996-97	1406195	2032837	1276347	1849226	13492	19548
1997-98	1559189	2118975	1411922	1920927	14646	19927
1998-99	1788410	2250012	1624669	2038124	16528	20734
1999-00	2007699	2448654	1821227	2220003	18194	22178
2000-01	2154680	2535911	1947788	2291795	19115	22491
2001-02	2335777	2661819	2106928	2401875	20259	23095
2002-03	2519637	2766298	2273456	2492931	21529	23607
2003-04	2820795	2983497	2548640	2692470	23775	25116
2004-05	3219835	3219835	2899944	2899944	26629	26629
2005-06	3667253	3518348	3303532	3167455	29869	28639
2006-07	4261472	3841974	3842743	3456274	34249	30805
2007-08	4966578	4233768	4481882	3806140	39384	33446
2008-09	5597140	4390966	5031943	3922062	43604	33987
2009-10	6439827	4763090	5780028	4241183	49402	36249
2010-11	7702308	5227739	6942089	4657438	58534	39270
2011-12	8932892	5586683	8052996	4958849	66997	41255
2011-12 Series						
2011-12	8659505	8659505	7742330	7742330	63462	63462
2012-13	9827250	9104662	8766345	8094001	70983	65538
2013-14	11093638	9679027	9897663	8578417	79118	68572
2014-15	12320529	10402987	10978238	9224343	86647	72805
2015-16	13612095	11234571	12162398	9963681	94797	77659
2016-17	15215269	12163619	13623937	10782092	104880	83003
2017-18 (2 nd RE)	16913491	13029307	15149545	11540556	115293	87828
2018-19 (1 st RE)	18768912	13829068	16789288	12219693	126521	92085
2019-20 (PE)	20118353	14405339	17999754	12733366	134226	94954
2020-21 (1 st AE)	19239492	13269436	17209409	11718380	126968	86456

Source : National Statistical Office

Notes :

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.2. Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income

(per cent)

Year	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1951-52	6.4	3.1	6.2	3.5	4.5	1.8
1952-53	-1.8	2.7	-1.9	3.1	-3.8	1.1
1953-54	8.9	6.2	9.7	6.8	7.7	4.8
1954-55	-5.5	4.8	-5.3	6.1	-7.1	4.1
1955-56	2.0	3.4	1.7	3.4	-0.1	1.6
1956-57	19.1	5.5	19.6	5.6	17.3	3.5
1957-58	3.0	-0.5	2.6	-0.7	0.6	-2.6
1958-59	11.4	7.3	11.5	7.4	9.1	5.1
1959-60	5.2	2.5	5.1	2.4	3.2	0.5
1960-61	9.5	5.5	9.6	5.8	7.6	3.8
1961-62	5.8	3.6	5.6	3.5	3.2	1.2
1962-63	7.5	2.9	7.4	2.7	5.0	0.5
1963-64	14.9	6.0	15.1	6.0	12.6	3.8
1964-65	16.6	7.4	16.7	7.4	14.2	5.1
1965-66	5.4	-2.7	5.1	-3.2	2.7	-5.4
1966-67	13.1	0.0	12.8	-0.5	10.6	-2.5
1967-68	17.2	7.7	17.3	7.8	14.8	5.4
1968-69	5.9	3.4	5.9	3.3	3.4	0.9
1969-70	10.1	6.5	9.9	6.5	7.6	4.3
1970-71	6.8	5.2	6.0	4.7	3.6	2.4
1971-72	7.1	1.7	6.9	1.5	4.4	-0.9
1972-73	10.3	-0.5	10.2	-0.8	7.7	-3.1
1973-74	21.8	3.4	21.9	3.3	19.2	1.0
1974-75	18.2	1.3	17.5	0.9	14.9	-1.3
1975-76	7.4	9.2	6.7	9.6	4.2	7.0
1976-77	7.8	1.7	7.7	1.3	5.5	-0.8
1977-78	13.3	7.3	13.8	7.6	11.3	5.2
1978-79	8.4	5.7	8.2	5.9	5.9	3.6
1979-80	9.9	-5.1	9.0	-5.9	6.4	-8.2
1980-81	19.1	6.8	19.5	6.9	16.8	4.5
1981-82	17.2	5.9	16.9	5.9	14.7	3.9
1982-83	11.5	3.2	11.1	3.0	8.6	0.6
1983-84	16.4	7.3	16.8	7.5	14.4	5.3
1984-85	11.9	3.7	11.5	3.4	9.1	1.1
1985-86	12.9	5.3	12.3	5.2	9.9	2.9
1986-87	11.8	4.7	11.7	4.6	9.4	2.4
1987-88	13.5	3.8	13.1	3.5	10.7	1.2
1988-89	18.3	9.4	18.4	9.8	15.9	7.5

Contd....

Table 1.2. Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	(per cent)					
	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1989-90	14.8	5.9	14.6	5.9	12.2	3.7
1990-91	16.6	5.3	16.6	5.2	14.3	3.1
1991-92	14.7	1.0	13.9	0.4	11.6	-1.5
1992-93	14.9	5.5	15.0	5.5	12.8	3.6
1993-94	15.3	4.9	15.6	5.0	13.0	2.6
1994-95	17.4	6.7	17.5	6.7	15.2	4.6
1995-96	17.5	7.6	17.6	7.7	15.3	5.6
1996-97	15.9	7.7	16.0	7.8	13.8	5.7
1997-98	10.9	4.2	10.6	3.9	8.6	1.9
1998-99	14.7	6.2	15.1	6.1	12.8	4.1
1999-00	12.3	8.8	12.1	8.9	10.1	7.0
2000-01	7.3	3.6	6.9	3.2	5.1	1.4
2001-02	8.4	5.0	8.2	4.8	6.0	2.7
2002-03	7.9	3.9	7.9	3.8	6.3	2.2
2003-04	12.0	7.9	12.1	8.0	10.4	6.4
2004-05	14.1	7.9	13.8	7.7	12.0	6.0
2005-06	13.9	9.3	13.9	9.2	12.2	7.5
2006-07	16.2	9.2	16.3	9.1	14.7	7.6
2007-08	16.5	10.2	16.6	10.1	15.0	8.6
2008-09	12.7	3.7	12.3	3.0	10.7	1.6
2009-10	15.1	8.5	14.9	8.1	13.3	6.7
2010-11	19.6	9.8	20.1	9.8	18.5	8.3
2011-12	16.0	6.9	16.0	6.5	14.5	5.1
2011-12 Series						
2012-13	13.5	5.1	13.2	4.5	11.9	3.3
2013-14	12.9	6.3	12.9	6.0	11.5	4.6
2014-15	11.1	7.5	10.9	7.5	9.5	6.2
2015-16	10.5	8.0	10.8	8.0	9.4	6.7
2016-17	11.8	8.3	10.9	8.2	10.6	6.9
2017-18 (2 nd RE)	11.2	7.1	12.3	7.0	9.9	5.8
2018-19 (1 st RE)	11.0	6.1	10.8	5.9	9.7	4.8
2019-20 (PE)	7.2	4.2	7.2	4.2	6.1	3.1
2020-21 (1 st AE)	-4.4	-7.9	-4.4	-8.0	-5.4	-8.9

Source : National Statistical Office,

Notes :

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.3 A. Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At constant prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1950-51	150191	40138	30792	23325	28474	279618
1951-52	152987	41996	31608	23863	29329	286147
1952-53	157764	41834	32641	24863	29934	294267
1953-54	169547	44416	33861	25219	30860	312177
1954-55	174611	48325	36065	26140	31967	325431
1955-56	173255	53962	38700	27190	32955	333766
1956-57	182651	58809	41537	27635	34219	352766
1957-58	175180	57737	42831	28679	35765	348500
1958-59	192337	62009	44965	29492	37233	374948
1959-60	190851	66378	47779	30619	38834	383153
1960-61	204340	73555	51879	31252	40741	410279
1961-62	205014	78638	55259	32596	42656	423011
1962-63	202234	83517	58503	33693	45686	431960
1963-64	207030	92432	62650	34735	48684	453829
1964-65	225287	99250	66890	35688	51894	488247
1965-66	202906	102475	68079	36766	53950	470402
1966-67	200481	106304	69862	37412	56438	475190
1967-68	228813	109856	72852	38431	58659	513860
1968-69	228836	115422	76155	40305	61272	527270
1969-70	243347	124372	80275	41980	64655	561630
1970-71	258665	126356	84205	43735	68218	589787
1971-72	254395	129506	86121	45989	71264	595741
1972-73	243082	133917	87991	47767	73594	593843
1973-74	259751	134649	91686	48936	75541	620872
1974-75	256719	136045	97176	48779	79120	628079
1975-76	289695	144928	105980	52142	81914	684634
1976-77	274522	158354	110697	56277	84190	693191
1977-78	300873	170123	118084	59032	86450	744972
1978-79	307874	182590	127772	63203	90186	785965
1979-80	271096	176035	126751	63818	96779	745083
1980-81	305906	183970	133906	65041	101666	798506
1981-82	321876	197519	142057	70326	103842	843426
1982-83	323862	197833	149903	77029	111849	868092

Contd....

Table 1.3 A. Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At constant prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 series						
1983-84	354720	214737	157545	84585	116027	936270
1984-85	360230	224284	165037	90907	124065	973357
1985-86	362783	233818	178195	99783	131184	1013866
1986-87	364989	245385	188888	110295	141043	1057612
1987-88	360949	259641	198578	118383	151240	1094993
1988-89	417581	280863	210405	129934	160385	1206243
1989-90	425075	304461	226074	146088	173022	1280228
1990-91	444880	325450	237736	155165	180564	1347889
1991-92	438685	325150	243178	171956	185232	1367171
1992-93	465084	336716	256897	181320	196332	1440504
1993-94	479592	357237	274682	201568	205101	1522344
1994-95	504477	389903	301997	209401	209742	1619694
1995-96	504527	436863	342536	226348	225157	1737741
1996-97	549202	468146	370200	240354	243288	1876319
1997-98	542313	483585	398109	268495	263486	1957032
1998-99	574374	504485	428613	289440	289085	2087828
1999-00	590696	535730	477605	327111	323800	2254942
2000-01	592227	570571	508299	338661	338723	2348481
2001-02	624923	585971	552118	359684	352267	2474962
2002-03	594280	627374	597896	385661	365724	2570935
2003-04	643183	676833	664637	406098	384998	2775749
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971465
2005-06	680628	824272	815407	492340	440426	3253073
2006-07	711768	928626	910084	561063	452823	3564364
2007-08	751077	1023998	1009520	628124	483917	3896636
2008-09	753744	1071681	1085125	703629	544497	4158676
2009-10	764817	1173089	1197891	771905	608369	4516071
2010-11	828431	1262722	1344024	849189	634167	4918533
2011-12	864557	1369932	1402261	945534	665246	5247530

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes :

- For the years prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.
- Estimates for the years 2011-12 onwards (at base 2011-12) are available at basic prices only and are given in table 1.3B.

Table 1.3 B. Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At constant prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 series						
2011-12	1762983	2373988	1413116	1530877	1025982	8106946
2012-13	1786897	2458558	1551143	1680031	1069646	8546275
2013-14	1872305	2561081	1652062	1867407	1110794	9063649
2014-15	1894401	2733213	1807689	2073714	1203115	9712133
2015-16	1934120	2993343	1992825	2294787	1276797	10491870
2016-17	2075252	3217705	2146379	2492967	1395982	11328285
2017-18 (2 nd RE)	2194824	3426904	2309860	2609016	1533809	12074413
2018-19 (1 st RE)	2217408	3633517	2488049	2786855	1677298	12803128
2019-20 (PE)	2303790	3659389	2577945	2915680	1844316	13301120
2020-21 (AE)	2325548	3319280	2026128	2891811	1776408	12339175

Source : National Statistical Office

Notes :

PE : Provisional Estimates, RE: Revised Estimates AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.4 A. Nominal Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

							(₹ crore)
At current prices							
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2004-05 Series							
1950-51	5274	1346	968	1254	1115	10036	
1951-52	5453	1505	1048	1349	1162	10596	
1952-53	5316	1416	1055	1425	1201	10449	
1953-54	5850	1559	1121	1537	1250	11378	
1954-55	4993	1640	1151	1647	1283	10689	
1955-56	4847	1760	1192	1768	1361	10861	
1956-57	6152	2071	1378	1917	1430	12965	
1957-58	6045	2148	1525	2054	1503	13255	
1958-59	7002	2334	1667	2203	1597	14827	
1959-60	7043	2616	1801	2364	1760	15574	
1960-61	7434	3113	1985	2547	1989	17049	
1961-62	7704	3398	2145	2602	2154	17992	
1962-63	7899	3740	2348	2987	2343	19238	
1963-64	9274	4274	2628	3231	2599	21986	
1964-65	11291	4788	3084	3512	2945	25686	
1965-66	11301	5199	3345	3796	3276	26895	
1966-67	13123	5819	3890	4063	3665	30613	
1967-68	16393	6380	4445	4458	4105	35976	
1968-69	16912	6940	4732	4772	4422	37938	
1969-70	18505	7944	5107	5120	4822	41722	
1970-71	19086	8622	5627	5579	5315	44382	
1971-72	19510	9538	6102	6117	5901	47221	
1972-73	21448	10534	6730	6694	6456	51943	
1973-74	28171	12230	8057	7465	7261	63658	
1974-75	31062	15232	10642	8390	9142	74930	
1975-76	31028	16571	12067	9511	10290	79582	
1976-77	31833	18811	13066	10579	11311	85545	
1977-78	37592	21270	14702	11540	12296	97633	
1978-79	38717	23951	16119	12448	13529	104930	
1979-80	40373	26774	18604	13576	15149	114500	
1980-81	50760	30900	21968	15120	17537	136838	
1981-82	58745	36090	26946	17835	19927	160214	
1982-83	63985	39953	30749	20453	23134	178985	

Contd....

Table 1.4 A. Nominal Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At current prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2004-05 Series						
1983-84	75982	47053	35716	23388	26345	209356
1984-85	82204	53656	41125	26907	30311	235113
1985-86	88083	60593	48022	30819	34284	262717
1986-87	95182	67754	54272	35337	39428	292924
1987-88	105358	77630	61963	40387	45700	332068
1988-89	130731	91163	73159	46926	52994	396295
1989-90	144461	108908	85630	55297	60741	456540
1990-91	168166	127079	100318	64598	70019	531814
1991-92	195454	140700	115570	78904	81366	613528
1992-93	219680	163887	136250	87495	94507	703723
1993-94	254876	188251	160990	105686	106090	817961
1994-95	293013	229365	192142	119442	118663	955386
1995-96	319243	280971	231175	143791	140190	1118586
1996-97	381142	318260	273135	158637	166469	1301788
1997-98	408521	348543	313093	180642	193188	1447613
1998-99	466446	393491	358538	210593	236123	1668739
1999-00	497027	426993	400650	260522	273013	1858205
2000-01	506476	474323	443169	282316	294459	2000743
2001-02	546674	497578	491952	321543	317513	2175260
2002-03	548062	550421	543691	360194	341496	2343864
2003-04	608788	618840	624394	402510	371288	2625819
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971465
2005-06	732234	859410	846606	493102	459151	3390503
2006-07	829771	1033410	998379	586595	505121	3953276
2007-08	961330	1205458	1150044	691464	573790	4582086
2008-09	1083032	1360426	1310845	845369	703895	5303567
2009-10	1242818	1536492	1481623	964937	883033	6108903
2010-11	1524552	1763584	1779630	1165243	1015850	7248860
2011-12	1721814	2061650	2072272	1381524	1154431	8391691

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes :

- For the years prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.
- Estimates for the years 2011-12 onwards (at base 2011-12) are available at basic prices only and are given in table 1.4 B.

Table 1.4 B. Nominal Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

At current prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
2011-12	1762983	2373988	1413116	1530877	1025982	8106946
2012-13	1960949	2637551	1663986	1776632	1163574	9202692
2013-14	2222166	2895076	1874467	2069508	1301935	10363153
2014-15	2402088	3139713	2107597	2363347	1491536	11504279
2015-16	2521544	3472237	2294513	2626138	1660067	12574499
2016-17	2845470	3770300	2539156	2911437	1898837	13965200
2017-18 (2 nd RE)	3154696	4169639	2812706	3206559	2169522	15513122
2018-19 (1 st RE)	3312168	4567459	3142620	3622130	2495584	17139962
2019-20 (PE)	3650545	4646998	3316653	3842524	2886517	18343237
2020-21 (1 st AE)	3789072	4244536	2711124	3896395	2935715	17576842

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.5 A. Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(per cent)

At Constant Prices							
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2004-05 Series							
1951-52	1.9	4.6	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.3	
1952-53	3.1	-0.4	3.3	4.2	2.1	2.8	
1953-54	7.5	6.2	3.7	1.4	3.1	6.1	
1954-55	3.0	8.8	6.5	3.7	3.6	4.2	
1955-56	-0.8	11.7	7.3	4.0	3.1	2.6	
1956-57	5.4	9.0	7.3	1.6	3.8	5.7	
1957-58	-4.1	-1.8	3.1	3.8	4.5	-1.2	
1958-59	9.8	7.4	5.0	2.8	4.1	7.6	
1959-60	-0.8	7.0	6.3	3.8	4.3	2.2	
1960-61	7.1	10.8	8.6	2.1	4.9	7.1	
1961-62	0.3	6.9	6.5	4.3	4.7	3.1	
1962-63	-1.4	6.2	5.9	3.4	7.1	2.1	
1963-64	2.4	10.7	7.1	3.1	6.6	5.1	
1964-65	8.8	7.4	6.8	2.7	6.6	7.6	
1965-66	-9.9	3.2	1.8	3.0	4.0	-3.7	
1966-67	-1.2	3.7	2.6	1.8	4.6	1.0	
1967-68	14.1	3.3	4.3	2.7	3.9	8.1	
1968-69	0.0	5.1	4.5	4.9	4.5	2.6	
1969-70	6.3	7.8	5.4	4.2	5.5	6.5	
1970-71	6.3	1.6	4.9	4.2	5.5	5.0	
1971-72	-1.7	2.5	2.3	5.2	4.5	1.0	
1972-73	-4.4	3.4	2.2	3.9	3.3	-0.3	
1973-74	6.9	0.5	4.2	2.4	2.6	4.6	
1974-75	-1.2	1.0	6.0	-0.3	4.7	1.2	
1975-76	12.8	6.5	9.1	6.9	3.5	9.0	
1976-77	-5.2	9.3	4.5	7.9	2.8	1.2	
1977-78	9.6	7.4	6.7	4.9	2.7	7.5	
1978-79	2.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	4.3	5.5	
1979-80	-11.9	-3.6	-0.8	1.0	7.3	-5.2	
1980-81	12.8	4.5	5.6	1.9	5.0	7.2	
1981-82	5.2	7.4	6.1	8.1	2.1	5.6	
1982-83	0.6	0.2	5.5	9.5	7.7	2.9	

Contd....

Table 1.5 A. Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

							(per cent)
At Constant Prices							
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
2004-05 Series							
1983-84	9.5	8.5	5.1	9.8	3.7	7.9	
1984-85	1.6	4.4	4.8	7.5	6.9	4.0	
1985-86	0.7	4.3	8.0	9.8	5.7	4.2	
1986-87	0.6	4.9	6.0	10.5	7.5	4.3	
1987-88	-1.1	5.8	5.1	7.3	7.2	3.5	
1988-89	15.7	8.2	6.0	9.8	6.0	10.2	
1989-90	1.8	8.4	7.4	12.4	7.9	6.1	
1990-91	4.7	6.9	5.2	6.2	4.4	5.3	
1991-92	-1.4	-0.1	2.3	10.8	2.6	1.4	
1992-93	6.0	3.6	5.6	5.4	6.0	5.4	
1993-94	3.1	6.1	6.9	11.2	4.5	5.7	
1994-95	5.2	9.1	9.9	3.9	2.3	6.4	
1995-96	0.0	12.0	13.4	8.1	7.3	7.3	
1996-97	8.9	7.2	8.1	6.2	8.1	8.0	
1997-98	-1.3	3.3	7.5	11.7	8.3	4.3	
1998-99	5.9	4.3	7.7	7.8	9.7	6.7	
1999-00	2.8	6.2	11.4	13.0	12.0	8.0	
2000-01	0.3	6.5	6.4	3.5	4.6	4.1	
2001-02	5.5	2.7	8.6	6.2	4.0	5.4	
2002-03	-4.9	7.1	8.3	7.2	3.8	3.9	
2003-04	8.2	7.9	11.2	5.3	5.3	8.0	
2004-05	1.1	10.0	9.5	7.7	6.8	7.1	
2005-06	4.6	10.7	12.0	12.6	7.1	9.5	
2006-07	4.6	12.7	11.6	14.0	2.8	9.6	
2007-08	5.5	10.3	10.9	12.0	6.9	9.3	
2008-09	0.4	4.7	7.5	12.0	12.5	6.7	
2009-10	1.5	9.5	10.4	9.7	11.7	8.6	
2010-11	8.3	7.6	12.2	10.0	4.2	8.9	
2011-12	4.4	8.5	4.3	11.3	4.9	6.7	

Source: National Statistical Office

Table 1.5 B. Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(per cent)

At Constant Prices						
Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community social & personal services	Gross value added at basic prices
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
2011-12 Series						
2012-13	1.4	3.6	9.8	9.7	4.3	5.4
2013-14	4.8	4.2	6.5	11.2	3.8	6.1
2014-15	1.2	6.7	9.4	11.0	8.3	7.2
2015-16	2.1	9.5	10.2	10.7	6.1	8.0
2016-17	7.3	7.5	7.7	8.6	9.3	8.0
2017-18 (2 nd RE)	5.8	6.5	7.6	4.7	9.9	6.6
2018-19 (1 st RE)	1.0	6.0	7.7	6.8	9.4	6.0
2019-20 (PE)	3.9	0.7	3.6	4.6	10.0	3.9
2020-21 (1 st AE)	0.9	-9.3	-21.4	-0.8	-3.7	-7.2

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.6. Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

(₹ crore)									
Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu-ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepan-cies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2004-05 Series									
1950-51	9394	608	968	165	na	736	711	-759	10401
1951-52	10307	638	1045	173	na	846	1038	-917	11054
1952-53	10284	661	974	40	na	715	702	-1122	10850
1953-54	11190	698	968	-67	na	644	652	-970	11810
1954-55	10414	728	1112	36	na	705	750	-1076	11170
1955-56	10417	780	1384	53	na	757	839	-1180	11371
1956-57	12286	860	1771	235	na	767	1174	-1198	13547
1957-58	12462	1005	1803	242	na	800	1304	-1057	13951
1958-59	14148	1078	1782	2	na	719	1104	-1074	15551
1959-60	14707	1136	2003	209	na	779	1010	-1440	16384
1960-61	15891	1240	2290	328	na	787	1205	-1389	17942
1961-62	16617	1377	2554	276	na	804	1113	-1506	19010
1962-63	17501	1670	2842	357	na	837	1211	-1567	20429
1963-64	19430	2146	3374	275	na	987	1362	-1387	23462
1964-65	22873	2313	3972	363	na	1002	1529	-1627	27367
1965-66	24144	2665	4420	316	na	938	1478	-2147	28857
1966-67	28119	2921	4866	514	na	1330	2142	-2939	32669
1967-68	33509	3265	5395	432	na	1517	2236	-3621	38261
1968-69	33524	3576	5672	96	na	1608	1968	-1996	40512
1969-70	36265	4008	6192	554	na	1628	1767	-2275	44605
1970-71	38474	4479	6488	809	na	1771	1816	-2568	47638
1971-72	41496	5185	7479	1066	na	1838	2006	-4059	50999
1972-73	45736	5514	8480	411	na	2225	2049	-4102	56214
1973-74	55135	6045	9675	1639	na	2830	3176	-3728	68420
1974-75	66799	7334	12080	2929	na	3835	4779	-7429	80770
1975-76	68314	8645	13895	2123	na	4812	5664	-5419	86707
1976-77	71024	9602	15546	1393	na	6139	5614	-4669	93422
1977-78	81788	10245	17835	1387	na	6640	6517	-5529	105848
1978-79	88950	11373	19719	3218	na	7115	7423	-8305	114647
1979-80	96590	13074	22564	3791	na	8340	10094	-8536	125729
1980-81	118068	15179	26815	188	na	9029	13596	-6041	149642
1981-82	135676	17785	32650	5753	na	10256	14809	-11506	175805
1982-83	149773	21022	38905	4451	na	11563	15736	-13334	196644
1983-84	175357	24288	44005	1787	na	13139	17675	-11880	229021
1984-85	194037	27927	50449	4820	na	15846	19484	-16984	256611
1985-86	214154	33257	59640	8314	na	14951	21754	-19038	289524
1986-87	240209	39322	69476	6532	na	16543	22359	-25774	323949
1987-88	266649	46160	81204	2019	na	20281	25259	-22843	368211
1988-89	310497	53280	95617	8543	na	25913	32010	-24947	436893
1989-90	346807	60997	113993	6014	na	34609	40212	-20279	501928
1990-91	398529	69525	139663	6355	na	40635	48698	-19797	586212
1991-92	457735	78458	152466	-903	na	56254	56249	-13887	673875
1992-93	516118	88846	177929	9839	na	67312	73000	-12499	774545
1993-94	591308	103066	191456	-1719	na	86147	85999	7095	891355

Contd....

Table 1.6. Components of Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

(₹ crore)

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valu-ables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2004-05 Series									
1994-95	687154	114672	228442	14072	na	101607	104710	4354	1045590
1995-96	792015	135883	295046	24557	na	130733	144953	-6556	1226725
1996-97	928629	154089	328046	-14991	na	144854	161022	39672	1419277
1997-98	1018559	182245	372401	13044	na	165203	184333	5275	1572394
1998-99	1166300	225716	427069	-3023	na	195280	224745	16780	1803378
1999-00	1312537	258868	484666	42497	15519	227697	265702	-52952	2023130
2000-01	1406661	273400	495196	15158	14724	278126	297523	-8329	2177413
2001-02	1531672	291189	590240	-1971	14187	290757	311050	-49179	2355845
2002-03	1620293	301573	601120	18200	13957	355556	379981	5608	2536327
2003-04	1771305	324783	697478	20667	24572	417425	436878	22151	2841503
2004-05	1917508	354518	931028	80150	41054	569051	625945	-25154	3242209
2005-06	2152702	401619	1120292	104389	41392	712087	813466	-25647	3693369
2006-07	2476667	443477	1343774	147101	49709	904872	1040535	-30359	4294706
2007-08	2840727	513021	1641673	201534	53592	1018907	1219109	-63255	4987090
2008-09	3249284	615333	1821099	106791	72213	1328765	1614040	50618	5630063
2009-10	3707566	771151	2055772	179171	116312	1298780	1647139	-3786	6477827
2010-11	4360323	890136	2407069	273509	162836	1710193	2050182	30230	7784115
2011-12	5141896	1025895	2861062	170596	246673	2150326	2721947	135220	9009722
2011-12 Series									
2011-12	4910447	968375	2997733	207983	253033	2143931	2715554	-29620	8736329
2012-13	5614484	1062404	3324973	214524	273775	2439707	3108428	122574	9944013
2013-14	6475649	1156509	3515621	144621	161761	2856781	3191811	114389	11233522
2014-15	7247340	1301762	3750392	312698	209407	2863636	3235962	18687	12467959
2015-16	8126408	1436171	3957092	262477	203506	2728647	3044923	102495	13771874
2016-17	9126533	1586658	4338671	138083	167326	2948772	3220591	306216	15391669
2017-18(2 nd RE)	10090759	1838117	4799139	251062	219322	3211521	3751389	439775	17098304
2018-19(1 st RE)	11254014	2104235	5493320	320076	200184	3766294	4468166	301281	18971237
2019-20 (PE)	12262064	2446579	5472006	338357	224006	3745473	4298950	150314	20339849
2020-21 (1 st AE)	11569766	2724740	4723349	333968	137540	3534555	3505756	-36185	19481975

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

1. PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure
2. GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure
3. GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation
4. CIS: Change in Stocks
5. na: not available
6. GDP: Gross Domestic Product

Table 1.7. Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

(₹ crore)									
Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2004-05 Series									
1950-51	244888	17979	40701	4205	na	20455	23085	-11206	293937
1951-52	260454	18166	39772	3949	na	22790	32667	-9865	302599
1952-53	270964	18187	37131	1046	na	20085	23038	-13831	310544
1953-54	287254	18415	38705	-2382	na	17625	20846	-9127	329643
1954-55	296678	18523	43546	1156	na	21411	26611	-9201	345503
1955-56	299514	19036	50947	1457	na	23206	30047	-7429	356684
1956-57	312764	20361	62224	4449	na	20817	37224	-6808	376582
1957-58	306585	22929	57579	7128	na	20981	39954	-215	375033
1958-59	334730	23742	56784	-480	na	18136	32533	2371	402749
1959-60	338538	24168	61613	4479	na	19117	28957	-5638	413320
1960-61	357795	25473	66760	6128	na	18891	33792	-5218	436037
1961-62	363895	27415	73110	5204	na	18856	30495	-5715	452270
1962-63	368636	33078	80082	4508	na	18747	31687	-7836	465527
1963-64	382349	40647	90736	3680	na	20322	32762	-11540	493432
1964-65	405190	42464	98565	6218	na	18999	33869	-7358	530207
1965-66	405548	46580	101821	4695	na	16365	30125	-28652	516232
1966-67	410819	47380	102257	6621	na	20593	38747	-32976	515947
1967-68	434061	48658	107340	5590	na	21614	37219	-23719	556324
1968-69	445463	51211	111372	1435	na	22292	31874	-24727	575172
1969-70	462008	56050	111724	7245	na	21860	27719	-18381	612787
1970-71	477697	61370	107541	8631	na	28759	32685	-6923	644390
1971-72	486992	67386	118995	11455	na	29062	38578	-20336	654976
1972-73	490254	68031	124912	3242	na	31456	37849	-28694	651352
1973-74	502285	67936	123058	11795	na	33017	40906	-24368	672818
1974-75	501907	65398	128951	14863	na	35724	35687	-30362	680793
1975-76	530409	71715	128683	2170	na	41600	36143	4652	743085
1976-77	540985	77084	141513	7607	na	49845	36829	-24763	755443
1977-78	585099	79719	158620	11260	na	48067	46918	-25597	810249
1978-79	620859	85618	165842	21755	na	51818	46941	-42416	856535
1979-80	606933	90975	165092	15528	na	57597	56011	-68448	811668

Contd....

Table 1.7. Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

(₹ crore)

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2004-05 Series									
1980-81	661562	95196	178287	1004	na	60614	64051	-66273	866340
1981-82	690331	99203	185401	23590	na	60119	70474	-69795	918374
1982-83	697235	108747	197159	17857	na	63738	72909	-61533	950295
1983-84	751352	113612	209780	7483	na	63155	88937	-36884	1019561
1984-85	773009	122059	217283	17374	na	67764	76192	-62780	1058515
1985-86	805271	134924	229215	27276	na	63485	86761	-59276	1114133
1986-87	830682	147610	251020	21203	na	66934	101583	-48516	1167350
1987-88	859153	159705	266072	6009	na	75452	99889	-52862	1213640
1988-89	912779	168458	284466	24171	na	81091	109073	-31406	1330486
1989-90	958075	177460	306311	16060	na	90805	111346	-27749	1409615
1990-91	1000867	183488	347966	15063	na	100888	115094	-45562	1487615
1991-92	1022458	183180	328594	-1791	na	110637	115111	-24629	1503337
1992-93	1048825	189503	358162	18331	na	116050	139432	-5683	1585756
1993-94	1094417	200751	354848	-3816	na	132041	166297	49147	1661092
1994-95	1147607	203529	388410	21529	na	149265	203883	65246	1771702
1995-96	1217472	219412	451596	34275	na	196128	261227	48244	1905900
1996-97	1312114	229594	465355	-22555	na	208464	254853	111667	2049786
1997-98	1351342	255429	506706	16929	na	203610	288495	87279	2132799
1998-99	1439195	286572	555913	-5221	na	231880	348634	104995	2264700
1999-00	1526689	320320	599973	52890	na	273617	373012	64553	2465029
2000-01	1579201	324727	591610	17320	na	323288	390132	113697	2559711
2001-02	1673209	332369	682143	-3481	na	337221	401619	63348	2683190
2002-03	1721238	331753	679170	20049	na	408324	449800	74525	2785258
2003-04	1823227	340962	750940	21668	na	447450	512250	132194	3004190
2004-05	1917508	354518	931028	80150	41054	569051	625945	-25154	3242209
2005-06	2083309	386007	1081792	101511	40414	717424	829926	-37288	3543244
2006-07	2259892	400579	1231265	133556	45933	863459	1008198	-54998	3871489
2007-08	2471397	438919	1430764	175411	47263	914628	1110963	-116472	4250947
2008-09	2649610	484459	1480943	85290	59987	1048140	1363302	-28778	4416350
2009-10	2845303	551702	1594475	143052	94524	999030	1334180	-103059	4790847
2010-11	3092373	583544	1769792	206953	125191	1195003	1542428	-148042	5282386
2011-12	3378506	623574	1986645	117111	133454	1381129	1867249	-120120	5633050

Contd....

Table 1.7. Components of Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

(₹ crore)									
Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	GDP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2011-12 Series									
2011-12	4910447	968375	2997733	207983	253033	2143931	2715554	-29620	8736329
2012-13	5179091	974263	3145793	201528	259949	2289836	2879079	41635	9213017
2013-14	5557329	979825	3194924	129758	148879	2468269	2644555	-33060	9801370
2014-15	5912657	1054151	3278096	274751	187957	2512145	2667595	-24487	10527674
2015-16	6381419	1132802	3492183	239557	185986	2370282	2511540	78804	11369493
2016-17	6900236	1201598	3787568	122639	151479	2488423	2621593	277844	12308193
2017-18 (2 nd RE)	7379819	1343222	4061195	215795	192661	2601777	3078132	458823	13175160
2018-19 (1 st RE)	7908057	1478565	4460967	264415	169734	2922543	3342777	119923	13981426
2019-20 (PE)	8325907	1652367	4334091	269489	192629	2817660	3115388	89196	14565951
2020-21 (1 st AE)	7537315	1747876	3707516	258023	99082	2584918	2476873	-18195	13439662

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

PE : Provisional Estimates,

RE: Revised Estimates

AE: Advance Estimates

1. PFCE: Private Final Consumption Expenditure
2. GFCE: Government Final Consumption Expenditure
3. GFCF: Gross Fixed Capital Formation
4. CIS: Change in Stocks
5. na: not available
6. GDP: Gross Domestic Product

Table 1.8. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation				Gross domestic product
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables (12+13+14)	Total (15)	Errors & omissions (16)	Adjusted total (15+16)	
2004-05 series																	
1950-51	681	93	215	989	264	704	968	26	140	165	290	844	na	1133	-165	968	10401
1951-52	634	136	309	1079	304	741	1045	30	143	173	334	884	na	1218	44	1262	11054
1952-53	695	64	195	954	324	650	974	-18	59	40	306	709	na	1014	-95	920	10850
1953-54	672	90	181	943	381	587	968	-26	-42	-67	355	545	na	901	29	930	11810
1954-55	774	118	213	1105	453	659	1112	45	-9	36	498	650	na	1148	-28	1121	11170
1955-56	1041	134	247	1422	619	765	1384	-25	77	53	594	842	na	1437	24	1461	11371
1956-57	1222	155	318	1696	721	1050	1771	37	198	235	758	1248	na	2006	49	2056	13547
1957-58	1028	121	336	1485	752	1051	1803	139	103	242	891	1154	na	2045	-87	1958	13951
1958-59	986	140	325	1450	817	965	1782	83	-81	2	900	884	na	1784	42	1826	15551
1959-60	1267	185	351	1803	1045	958	2003	12	198	209	1057	1156	na	2212	-178	2034	16384
1960-61	1226	281	572	2079	1215	1075	2290	63	265	328	1278	1340	na	2618	-58	2560	17942
1961-62	1237	320	654	2211	1269	1285	2554	29	247	276	1298	1532	na	2830	-274	2556	19010
1962-63	1519	344	750	2613	1510	1332	2842	97	260	357	1607	1592	na	3199	-146	3053	20429
1963-64	1589	394	929	2912	1794	1580	3374	87	188	275	1881	1768	na	3649	-297	3352	23462
1964-65	1897	389	1072	3358	2106	1866	3972	90	272	363	2196	2138	na	4335	-377	3958	27367
1965-66	2596	405	1085	4086	2348	2072	4420	124	192	316	2472	2264	na	4736	-51	4685	28857
1966-67	3161	424	941	4526	2360	2506	4866	64	450	514	2424	2956	na	5380	69	5449	32669
1967-68	3275	410	944	4629	2320	3075	5395	233	199	432	2553	3274	na	5827	-361	5466	38261
1968-69	3277	439	1165	4881	2431	3241	5672	41	55	96	2472	3296	na	5768	-471	5297	40512

Contd....

Table 1.8. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation				Gross domestic product
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables (12+13+14)	Total (15)	Errors & omissions (16)	Adjusted total (17)	
2004-05 Series																	
1969-70	4375	549	1361	6285	2525	3667	6192	50	504	554	2575	4171	na	6746	-220	6526	44605
1970-71	4531	672	1618	6821	2742	3746	6488	302	507	809	3044	4253	na	7297	-82	7215	47638
1971-72	5229	769	1689	7687	3245	4234	7479	356	710	1066	3601	4944	na	8545	-380	8165	50999
1972-73	5330	806	1816	7952	4185	4295	8480	88	322	411	4273	4617	na	8891	-641	8249	56214
1973-74	8020	1083	2363	11466	4631	5044	9675	541	1097	1639	5172	6141	na	11314	545	11858	68420
1974-75	8677	1465	3340	13482	4948	7132	12080	938	1992	2929	5886	9124	na	15009	-874	14135	80770
1975-76	9790	1083	4192	15066	6401	7494	13895	1447	676	2123	7848	8170	na	16018	-1070	14949	86707
1976-77	11206	1181	5195	17582	8051	7495	15546	1121	272	1393	9172	7767	na	16939	-666	16273	93422
1977-78	13679	1413	5253	20345	8792	9043	17835	109	1278	1387	8901	10321	na	19222	-341	18880	105848
1978-79	16482	1652	5976	24110	9638	10081	19719	1100	2118	3218	10738	12199	na	22937	1301	24238	114647
1979-80	16338	2398	6331	25068	11532	11032	22564	1346	2445	3791	12878	13477	na	26355	-707	25648	125729
1980-81	18116	2339	6135	26590	13656	13159	26815	71	116	188	13727	13275	na	27003	1682	28684	149642
1981-82	19013	2560	9120	30692	17376	15274	32650	2006	3747	5753	19382	19021	na	38403	-5100	33303	175805
1982-83	21972	2980	10004	34956	22276	16629	38905	1136	3315	4451	23412	19944	na	43356	-5833	37522	196644
1983-84	26955	3254	9030	39239	24225	19780	44005	337	1450	1787	24562	21230	na	45792	-4037	41756	229021
1984-85	32796	4040	8950	45786	27823	22626	50449	1676	3144	4820	29499	25770	na	55269	-6191	49078	256611
1985-86	36666	5426	11322	53414	32590	27050	59640	1932	6383	8314	34522	33433	na	67954	-8306	59648	289524
1986-87	42111	5336	11246	58693	39723	29753	69476	896	5636	6532	40619	35389	na	76008	-10960	65048	323949
1987-88	57304	5932	10471	73707	41211	39993	81204	-1515	3534	2019	39696	43527	na	83223	-2691	80532	368211
1988-89	67063	8486	11943	87492	47566	48051	95617	-493	9036	8543	47073	57087	na	104160	-4364	99796	436893
1989-90	82985	11845	11900	106730	52517	61476	113993	1690	4324	6014	54207	65800	na	120007	-998	119009	501928

Contd....

Table 1.8. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation				Gross domestic product
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valuables (12+13+14)	Total (15)	Errors & omissions (16)	Adjusted total (15+16)	
2004-05 Series																	
1990-91	108603	15164	10641	134408	60013	79650	139663	1987	4368	6355	62000	84018	na	146018	6586	152604	586212
1991-92	105632	20304	17594	143530	70701	81765	152466	-2207	1304	-903	68494	83069	na	151563	-4656	146907	673875
1992-93	127943	19968	16709	164621	71197	106732	177929	2657	7182	9839	73854	113914	na	187768	-9331	178437	774545
1993-94	151454	29866	11674	192994	79309	112147	191456	1974	-3693	-1719	81283	108454	na	189737	8048	197785	891355
1994-95	187142	35260	24266	246668	102134	126308	228442	-604	14676	14072	101530	140984	na	242514	16047	258561	1045590
1995-96	198585	59153	31527	289265	105704	189342	295046	-613	25170	24557	105091	214512	na	319603	-9558	310045	1226725
1996-97	224653	62540	31194	318387	108750	219296	328046	1883	-16873	-14991	110633	202423	na	313055	23069	336125	1419277
1997-98	284127	66080	29583	379790	112814	259587	372401	3553	9491	13044	116367	269078	na	385445	16647	402092	1572394
1998-99	352114	69191	-3146	418159	128621	298448	427069	2277	-5300	-3023	130898	293148	na	424046	12475	436521	1803378
1999-00	438851	87234	-9238	516847	138611	346055	484666	15553	26944	42497	154164	372999	15519	542682	-3848	538834	2023130
2000-01	463750	81062	-29266	515545	145973	349223	495196	9326	5831	15158	155299	355054	14724	525078	3222	528299	2177413
2001-02	545288	76906	-36820	585374	160190	430050	590240	9079	-11050	-1971	169269	419000	14187	602456	-31310	571146	2355845
2002-03	564161	99217	-7148	656230	168143	432977	601120	-4740	22940	18200	163403	455917	13957	633277	-5534	627743	2536327
2003-04	657587	129816	36372	823775	190806	506672	697478	-3076	23743	20667	187730	530415	24572	742717	19699	762416	2841503
2004-05	763685	212519	74499	1050703	224108	706920	931028	16472	63678	80150	240580	770598	41054	1052231	11809	1064041	3242209
2005-06	868988	277208	88955	1235151	271342	848950	1120292	22008	82381	104389	293350	931331	41392	1266073	13681	1279754	3693369
2006-07	994396	338584	152929	1485909	339617	1004157	1343774	16939	130162	147101	356556	1134319	49709	1540583	-9151	1531433	4294706
2007-08	1118347	469023	248962	1836332	401326	1240347	1641673	40597	160937	201534	441923	1401284	53592	1896799	3963	1900762	4987090
2008-09	1330873	417467	54280	1802620	480698	1340401	1821099	51032	55759	106791	531730	1396160	72213	2000103	-68723	1931380	5630063

Contd....

Table 1.8. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (at current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation			Gross domestic product				
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Valuables (12+13+14)	Total (15)		Errors & omissions (16)	Adjusted total (17)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
2004-05 Series																	
2009-10	1630799	540955	10585	2182338	543883	1511889	2055772	48905	130266	179171	592788	1642155	116312	2351255	11878	2363132	6477827
2010-11	1800174	620300	201268	2621742	609189	1797881	2407069	47259	226250	273509	656448	2024131	162836	2843415	-1957	2841457	7784115
2011-12	2054737	658428	111295	2824459	639157	2221905	2861062	56678	113918	170596	695835	2335823	246673	3278331	-77698	3200633	9009722
2011-12 Series																	
2011-12	2065566	826805	134466	3026837	641260	2356472	2997733	17098	190885	207983	658358	2547358	253033	3458749	-55741	3403008	8736329
2012-13	2235280	994005	139917	3369202	698031	2626943	3324973	20617	193907	214524	718648	2820849	273775	3813272	33850	3847122	9944013
2013-14	2285301	1207187	115705	3608193	796950	2718671	3515621	-2019	146640	144621	794931	2865311	161761	3822003	-27868	3794135	11233522
2014-15	2439104	1457064	123789	4019957	872482	2877910	3750392	11988	300710	312698	884470	3178620	209407	4272496	-92718	4179779	12467959
2015-16	2474913	1638296	169050	4282259	1026741	2930351	3957092	16955	245522	262477	1043696	3175873	203506	4423075	-417	4422659	13771874
2016-17	2787134	1771984	265996	4825113	1065033	3273638	4338671	36559	101524	138083	1101593	3375162	167326	4644081	273996	4918077	15391669
2017-18	3277259	1978339	282795	5538393	1152890	3646248	4799139	21581	229481	251062	1174471	3875730	219322	5269522	579702	5849224	17098304
2018-19	3446760	1981185	284974	5712920	1341510	4151811	5501695	31702	288373	320076	1373212	4440184	200184	6013580	95002	6108582	18971237

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

na: not available

Table 1.9. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation						
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2004-05 Series																
1950-51	6.5	0.9	2.1	9.5	2.5	6.8	9.3	0.2	1.3	1.6	2.8	8.1	na	10.9	-1.6	9.3
1951-52	5.7	1.2	2.8	9.8	2.8	6.7	9.5	0.3	1.3	1.6	3.0	8.0	na	11.0	0.4	11.4
1952-53	6.4	0.6	1.8	8.8	3.0	6.0	9.0	-0.2	0.5	0.4	2.8	6.5	na	9.3	-0.9	8.5
1953-54	5.7	0.8	1.5	8.0	3.2	5.0	8.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.6	3.0	4.6	na	7.6	0.2	7.9
1954-55	6.9	1.1	1.9	9.9	4.1	5.9	10.0	0.4	-0.1	0.3	4.5	5.8	na	10.3	-0.2	10.0
1955-56	9.2	1.2	2.2	12.5	5.4	6.7	12.2	-0.2	0.7	0.5	5.2	7.4	na	12.6	0.2	12.8
1956-57	9.0	1.1	2.4	12.5	5.3	7.8	13.1	0.3	1.5	1.7	5.6	9.2	na	14.8	0.4	15.2
1957-58	7.4	0.9	2.4	10.6	5.4	7.5	12.9	1.0	0.7	1.7	6.4	8.3	na	14.7	-0.6	14.0
1958-59	6.3	0.9	2.1	9.3	5.3	6.2	11.5	0.5	-0.5	0.0	5.8	5.7	na	11.5	0.3	11.7
1959-60	7.7	1.1	2.1	11.0	6.4	5.8	12.2	0.1	1.2	1.3	6.4	7.1	na	13.5	-1.1	12.4
1960-61	6.8	1.6	3.2	11.6	6.8	6.0	12.8	0.4	1.5	1.8	7.1	7.5	na	14.6	-0.3	14.3
1961-62	6.5	1.7	3.4	11.6	6.7	6.8	13.4	0.2	1.3	1.5	6.8	8.1	na	14.9	-1.4	13.4
1962-63	7.4	1.7	3.7	12.8	7.4	6.5	13.9	0.5	1.3	1.7	7.9	7.8	na	15.7	-0.7	14.9
1963-64	6.8	1.7	4.0	12.4	7.6	6.7	14.4	0.4	0.8	1.2	8.0	7.5	na	15.6	-1.3	14.3
1964-65	6.9	1.4	3.9	12.3	7.7	6.8	14.5	0.3	1.0	1.3	8.0	7.8	na	15.8	-1.4	14.5
1965-66	9.0	1.4	3.8	14.2	8.1	7.2	15.3	0.4	0.7	1.1	8.6	7.8	na	16.4	-0.2	16.2
1966-67	9.7	1.3	2.9	13.9	7.2	7.7	14.9	0.2	1.4	1.6	7.4	9.0	na	16.5	0.2	16.7
1967-68	8.6	1.1	2.5	12.1	6.1	8.0	14.1	0.6	0.5	1.1	6.7	8.6	na	15.2	-0.9	14.3
1968-69	8.1	1.1	2.9	12.0	6.0	8.0	14.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	6.1	8.1	na	14.2	-1.2	13.1
1969-70	9.8	1.2	3.1	14.1	5.7	8.2	13.9	0.1	1.1	1.2	5.8	9.4	na	15.1	-0.5	14.6

Contd....

Table 1.9. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation						
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2004-05 Series																
1970-71	9.5	1.4	3.4	14.3	5.8	7.9	13.6	0.6	1.1	1.7	6.4	8.9	na	15.3	-0.2	15.1
1971-72	10.3	1.5	3.3	15.1	6.4	8.3	14.7	0.7	1.4	2.1	7.1	9.7	na	16.8	-0.7	16.0
1972-73	9.5	1.4	3.2	14.1	7.4	7.6	15.1	0.2	0.6	0.7	7.6	8.2	na	15.8	-1.1	14.7
1973-74	11.7	1.6	3.5	16.8	6.8	7.4	14.1	0.8	1.6	2.4	7.6	9.0	na	16.5	0.8	17.3
1974-75	10.7	1.8	4.1	16.7	6.1	8.8	15.0	1.2	2.5	3.6	7.3	11.3	na	18.6	-1.1	17.5
1975-76	11.3	1.2	4.8	17.4	7.4	8.6	16.0	1.7	0.8	2.4	9.1	9.4	na	18.5	-1.2	17.2
1976-77	12.0	1.3	5.6	18.8	8.6	8.0	16.6	1.2	0.3	1.5	9.8	8.3	na	18.1	-0.7	17.4
1977-78	12.9	1.3	5.0	19.2	8.3	8.5	16.8	0.1	1.2	1.3	8.4	9.8	na	18.2	-0.3	17.8
1978-79	14.4	1.4	5.2	21.0	8.4	8.8	17.2	1.0	1.8	2.8	9.4	10.6	na	20.0	1.1	21.1
1979-80	13.0	1.9	5.0	19.9	9.2	8.8	17.9	1.1	1.9	3.0	10.2	10.7	na	21.0	-0.6	20.4
1980-81	12.1	1.6	4.1	17.8	9.1	8.8	17.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	9.2	8.9	na	18.0	1.1	19.2
1981-82	10.8	1.5	5.2	17.5	9.9	8.7	18.6	1.1	2.1	3.3	11.0	10.8	na	21.8	-2.9	18.9
1982-83	11.2	1.5	5.1	17.8	11.3	8.5	19.8	0.6	1.7	2.3	11.9	10.1	na	22.0	-3.0	19.1
1983-84	11.8	1.4	3.9	17.1	10.6	8.6	19.2	0.1	0.6	0.8	10.7	9.3	na	20.0	-1.8	18.2
1984-85	12.8	1.6	3.5	17.8	10.8	8.8	19.7	0.7	1.2	1.9	11.5	10.0	na	21.5	-2.4	19.1
1985-86	12.7	1.9	3.9	18.4	11.3	9.3	20.6	0.7	2.2	2.9	11.9	11.5	na	23.5	-2.9	20.6
1986-87	13.0	1.6	3.5	18.1	12.3	9.2	21.4	0.3	1.7	2.0	12.5	10.9	na	23.5	-3.4	20.1
1987-88	15.6	1.6	2.8	20.0	11.2	10.9	22.1	-0.4	1.0	0.5	10.8	11.8	na	22.6	-0.7	21.9
1988-89	15.3	1.9	2.7	20.0	10.9	11.0	21.9	-0.1	2.1	2.0	10.8	13.1	na	23.8	-1.0	22.8
1989-90	16.5	2.4	2.4	21.3	10.5	12.2	22.7	0.3	0.9	1.2	10.8	13.1	na	23.9	-0.2	23.7

Contd....

Table 1.9. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation						
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions (15+16)	Adjusted Total (17)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2004-05 Series																
1990-91	18.5	2.6	1.8	22.9	10.2	13.6	23.8	0.3	0.7	1.1	10.6	14.3	na	24.9	1.1	26.0
1991-92	15.7	3.0	2.6	21.3	10.5	12.1	22.6	-0.3	0.2	-0.1	10.2	12.3	na	22.5	-0.7	21.8
1992-93	16.5	2.6	2.2	21.3	9.2	13.8	23.0	0.3	0.9	1.3	9.5	14.7	na	24.2	-1.2	23.0
1993-94	17.0	3.4	1.3	21.7	8.9	12.6	21.5	0.2	-0.4	-0.2	9.1	12.2	na	21.3	0.9	22.2
1994-95	17.9	3.4	2.3	23.6	9.8	12.1	21.8	-0.1	1.4	1.3	9.7	13.5	na	23.2	1.5	24.7
1995-96	16.2	4.8	2.6	23.6	8.6	15.4	24.1	-0.1	2.1	2.0	8.6	17.5	na	26.1	-0.8	25.3
1996-97	15.8	4.4	2.2	22.4	7.7	15.5	23.1	0.1	-1.2	-1.1	7.8	14.3	na	22.1	1.6	23.7
1997-98	18.1	4.2	1.9	24.2	7.2	16.5	23.7	0.2	0.6	0.8	7.4	17.1	na	24.5	1.1	25.6
1998-99	19.5	3.8	-0.2	23.2	7.1	16.5	23.7	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	7.3	16.3	na	23.5	0.7	24.2
1999-00	21.7	4.3	-0.5	25.5	6.9	17.1	24.0	0.8	1.3	2.1	7.6	18.4	0.8	26.8	-0.2	26.6
2000-01	21.3	3.7	-1.3	23.7	6.7	16.0	22.7	0.4	0.3	0.7	7.1	16.3	0.7	24.1	0.1	24.3
2001-02	23.1	3.3	-1.6	24.8	6.8	18.3	25.1	0.4	-0.5	-0.1	7.2	17.8	0.6	25.6	-1.3	24.2
2002-03	22.2	3.9	-0.3	25.9	6.6	17.1	23.7	-0.2	0.9	0.7	6.4	18.0	0.6	25.0	-0.2	24.8
2003-04	23.1	4.6	1.3	29.0	6.7	17.8	24.5	-0.1	0.8	0.7	6.6	18.7	0.9	26.1	0.7	26.8
2004-05	23.6	6.6	2.3	32.4	6.9	21.8	28.7	0.5	2.0	2.5	7.4	23.8	1.3	32.5	0.4	32.8
2005-06	23.5	7.5	2.4	33.4	7.3	23.0	30.3	0.6	2.2	2.8	7.9	25.2	1.1	34.3	0.4	34.7
2006-07	23.2	7.9	3.6	34.6	7.9	23.4	31.3	0.4	3.0	3.4	8.3	26.4	1.2	35.9	-0.2	35.7
2007-08	22.4	9.4	5.0	36.8	8.0	24.9	32.9	0.8	3.2	4.0	8.9	28.1	1.1	38.0	0.1	38.1
2008-09	23.6	7.4	1.0	32.0	8.5	23.8	32.3	0.9	1.0	1.9	9.4	24.8	1.3	35.5	-1.2	34.3
2009-10	25.2	8.4	0.2	33.7	8.4	23.3	31.7	0.8	2.0	2.8	9.2	25.4	1.8	36.3	0.2	36.5

Contd....

Table 1.9. Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation

(As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation						
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
2004-05 Series																
2010-11	23.1	8.0	2.6	33.7	7.8	23.1	30.9	0.6	2.9	3.5	8.4	26.0	2.1	36.5	0.0	36.5
2011-12	22.8	7.3	1.2	31.3	7.1	24.7	31.8	0.6	1.3	1.9	7.7	25.9	2.7	36.4	-0.9	35.5
2011-12 Series																
2011-12	23.6	9.5	1.5	34.6	7.3	27.0	34.3	0.2	2.2	2.4	7.5	29.2	2.9	39.6	-0.6	39.0
2012-13	22.5	10.0	1.4	33.9	7.0	26.4	33.4	0.2	1.9	2.2	7.2	28.4	2.8	38.3	0.3	38.7
2013-14	20.3	10.7	1.0	32.1	7.1	24.2	31.3	0.0	1.3	1.3	7.1	25.5	1.4	34.0	-0.2	33.8
2014-15	19.6	11.7	1.0	32.2	7.0	23.1	30.1	0.1	2.4	2.5	7.1	25.5	1.7	34.3	-0.7	33.5
2015-16	18.0	11.9	1.2	31.1	7.5	21.3	28.7	0.1	1.8	1.9	7.6	23.1	1.5	32.1	0.0	32.1
2016-17	18.1	11.5	1.7	31.3	6.9	21.3	28.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	7.2	21.9	1.1	30.2	1.8	32.0
2017-18	19.2	11.6	1.7	32.4	6.7	21.3	28.1	0.1	1.3	1.5	6.9	22.7	1.3	30.8	3.4	34.2
2018-19	18.2	10.4	1.5	30.1	7.1	21.9	29.0	0.2	1.5	1.7	7.2	23.4	1.1	31.7	0.5	32.2

Source: National Statistical Office

Notes:

na: not available

Table 1.10A. Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 01.08.2019

(₹ crore)									
State/UT	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	339996	370196	413164	470934	544827	612349	712939	776140	875429
Arunachal Pradesh	10229	11617	13377	16495	16986	18153	20558	22488	NA
Assam	129354	142039	160442	172849	201309	222397	253726	282782	NA
Bihar	228497	261327	292143	315732	340119	386879	431128	486776	562710
Chhattisgarh	142273	159431	186050	197314	200653	220457	240763	266537	288041
Goa	38009	34567	32043	43233	50354	57449	62873	66060	NA
Gujarat	532809	634572	707456	804764	893997	1016683	1166370	1322936	NA
Haryana	271152	314353	362196	392950	446059	507462	588274	666075	755790
Himachal Pradesh	60536	69432	80129	87345	96851	108359	119362	133303	143063
Jammu & Kashmir	67274	72996	79692	81037	98409	104575	116604	129877	NA
Jharkhand	137383	160304	172030	200357	187479	216791	247302	271990	301242
Karnataka	554952	635924	746569	825782	950866	1104165	1238412	1409126	1550297
Kerala	328021	371384	417265	460614	505910	570591	632727	707542	NA
Madhya Pradesh	282371	333937	393115	429027	486034	590669	658145	737156	827019
Maharashtra	1126595	1282180	1448720	1553217	1735308	1954913	2110823	2332992	NA
Manipur	11501	12188	14440	16275	17493	19132	23557	25322	NA
Meghalaya	18028	19653	20415	20697	22516	24641	26452	29544	32833
Mizoram	6404	7375	8989	12067	13595	15431	16736	17506	NA
Nagaland	10554	12318	14545	16104	17128	19174	21742	24534	NA
Odisha	204226	233312	260977	274923	283979	342236	387639	432455	467554
Punjab	239227	267116	297908	316745	350011	384197	422458	472506	517521
Rajasthan	395331	446382	494236	551517	610713	682788	748555	845247	916014
Sikkim	9742	10817	12203	13556	15743	18163	22835	25141	28391
Tamil Nadu	674478	768295	858870	957350	1057084	1171973	1317984	1465361	1659210
Telangana	325139	364030	408282	456280	522994	597812	683729	782370	881873
Tripura	17419	19631	23329	26643	32476	35668	39505	44835	49601
Uttar Pradesh	645132	732995	833825	891798	1009386	1147209	1298980	1491311	1603083
Uttarakhand	101960	117041	131814	143789	158277	175178	200844	221871	NA
West Bengal	473205	539618	617470	651492	725992	794033	890757	995502	1150711
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3404	3793	4288	4915	5359	6048	7041	NA	NA
Chandigarh	16930	19507	22308	23662	25991	28881	33037	37571	NA
Delhi	314650	357400	404841	448487	500524	558546	620720	704529	779647
Puducherry	15160	16984	19778	20143	24303	27073	30212	33598	37134
All-India NDP	7819154	8883108	10037547	11125668	12322177	13800337	15334357	16991613	18221249

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - National Statistical Office

Note: na: not available

Table 1.10B. Growth of Net State Domestic Product At Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 31.07.2020

	(per cent)							
State/UT	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	8.9	11.6	14.0	15.7	12.4	16.4	8.9	12.8
Arunachal Pradesh	13.6	15.1	23.3	3.0	6.9	13.2	9.4	NA
Assam	9.8	13.0	7.7	16.5	10.5	14.1	11.5	NA
Bihar	14.4	11.8	8.1	7.7	13.7	11.4	12.9	15.6
Chhattisgarh	12.1	16.7	6.1	1.7	9.9	9.2	10.7	8.1
Goa	-9.1	-7.3	34.9	16.5	14.1	9.4	5.1	NA
Gujarat	19.1	11.5	13.8	11.1	13.7	14.7	13.4	NA
Haryana	15.9	15.2	8.5	13.5	13.8	15.9	13.2	13.5
Himachal Pradesh	14.7	15.4	9.0	10.9	11.9	10.2	11.7	7.3
Jammu & Kashmir	8.5	9.2	1.7	21.4	6.3	11.5	11.4	NA
Jharkhand	16.7	7.3	16.5	-6.4	15.6	14.1	10.0	10.8
Karnataka	14.6	17.4	10.6	15.1	16.1	12.2	13.8	10.0
Kerala	13.2	12.4	10.4	9.8	12.8	10.9	11.8	NA
Madhya Pradesh	18.3	17.7	9.1	13.3	21.5	11.4	12.0	12.2
Maharashtra	13.8	13.0	7.2	11.7	12.7	8.0	10.5	NA
Manipur	6.0	18.5	12.7	7.5	9.4	23.1	7.5	NA
Meghalaya	9.0	3.9	1.4	8.8	9.4	7.4	11.7	11.1
Mizoram	15.2	21.9	34.2	12.7	13.5	8.5	4.6	NA
Nagaland	16.7	18.1	10.7	6.4	11.9	13.4	12.8	NA
Odisha	14.2	11.9	5.3	3.3	20.5	13.3	11.6	8.1
Punjab	11.7	11.5	6.3	10.5	9.8	10.0	11.8	9.5
Rajasthan	12.9	10.7	11.6	10.7	11.8	9.6	12.9	8.4
Sikkim	11.0	12.8	11.1	16.1	15.4	25.7	10.1	12.9
Tamil Nadu	13.9	11.8	11.5	10.4	10.9	12.5	11.2	13.2
Telangana	12.0	12.2	11.8	14.6	14.3	14.4	14.4	12.7
Tripura	12.7	18.8	14.2	21.9	9.8	10.8	13.5	10.6
Uttar Pradesh	13.6	13.8	7.0	13.2	13.7	13.2	14.8	7.5
Uttarakhand	14.8	12.6	9.1	10.1	10.7	14.7	10.5	NA
West Bengal	14.0	14.4	5.5	11.4	9.4	12.2	11.8	15.6
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11.4	13.0	14.6	9.0	12.9	16.4	NA	NA
Chandigarh	15.2	14.4	6.1	9.8	11.1	14.4	13.7	NA
Delhi	13.6	13.3	10.8	11.6	11.6	11.1	13.5	10.7
Puducherry	12.0	16.4	1.8	20.7	11.4	11.6	11.2	10.5
All-India NDP	13.6	13.0	10.8	10.8	12.0	11.1	10.8	7.2

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - National Statistical Office

Note: na: not available

**Table 1.11A. Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 31.07.2020**

(₹)

State/UT	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	69000	74687	82870	93903	108002	120676	139680	151173	169519
Arunachal Pradesh	73068	81353	91809	110929	112046	117344	130197	139588	NA
Assam	41142	44599	49734	52895	60817	66330	75151	82837	NA
Bihar	21750	24487	26948	28671	30404	34045	36850	40982	46664
Chhattisgarh	55177	60849	69880	72936	72991	78924	84823	92413	98281
Goa	259444	234354	215776	289185	334576	378953	411740	430081	NA
Gujarat	87481	102826	113139	127017	139254	156295	175068	195845	NA
Haryana	106085	121269	137770	147382	164963	185050	211526	236147	264207
Himachal Pradesh	87721	99730	114095	123299	135512	150290	165025	183108	195255
Jammu & Kashmir	53173	56828	61108	61211	73215	76634	84166	92347	NA
Jharkhand	41254	47360	50006	57301	52754	60018	67484	73155	79873
Karnataka	90263	102319	118829	130024	148108	170133	188765	212477	231246
Kerala	97912	110314	123388	135537	148133	166246	183435	204105	NA
Madhya Pradesh	38497	44773	51849	55678	62080	74324	81642	90165	99763
Maharashtra	99597	112092	125261	132836	146815	163738	175121	191736	NA
Manipur	39762	41230	47798	52717	55447	59345	71507	75226	NA
Meghalaya	60013	64036	65118	64638	68836	73753	77504	84725	92174
Mizoram	57654	65013	77584	103049	114055	127107	142438	147602	NA
Nagaland	53010	61225	71510	78367	82466	92315	104681	116882	NA
Odisha	48499	55105	61305	64233	65993	79159	89287	99196	106804
Punjab	85577	94318	103831	108970	118858	128780	139775	154313	166830
Rajasthan	57192	63658	69480	76429	83426	91946	99366	110606	118159
Sikkim	158667	174183	194624	214148	245987	280729	349163	380926	425656
Tamil Nadu	93112	105340	116960	129494	142028	156595	175276	193964	218599
Telangana	91121	101007	112162	124104	140840	159395	180494	204488	228216
Tripura	47155	52574	61815	69857	84267	91596	100444	112849	123630
Uttar Pradesh	32002	35812	40124	42267	47118	52744	58821	66512	70419
Uttarakhand	100305	113610	126247	135881	147592	161172	182320	198738	NA
West Bengal	51543	58195	65932	68876	75992	82291	91401	101138	115748
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	88177	96027	106401	119291	126995	140335	159664	NA	NA
Chandigarh	158967	180457	203356	212594	230009	252236	285048	320300	NA
Delhi	185001	205568	227900	247209	270261	295558	322000	358430	389143
Puducherry	119649	130548	148147	146921	172727	187357	203583	220461	237279
All-India Per Capita NNI	63462	70983	79118	86647	94797	104880	115293	126521	134226

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - National Statistical Office

Note: na: not available

**Table 1.11B. Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2011-12 Series)
As on 31.07.2020**

State/UT	(per cent)							
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	8.2	11.0	13.3	15.0	11.7	15.7	8.2	12.1
Arunachal Pradesh	11.3	12.9	20.8	1.0	4.7	11.0	7.2	NA
Assam	8.4	11.5	6.4	15.0	9.1	13.3	10.2	NA
Bihar	12.6	10.1	6.4	6.0	12.0	8.2	11.2	13.9
Chhattisgarh	10.3	14.8	4.4	0.1	8.1	7.5	8.9	6.3
Goa	-9.7	-7.9	34.0	15.7	13.3	8.7	4.5	NA
Gujarat	17.5	10.0	12.3	9.6	12.2	12.0	11.9	NA
Haryana	14.3	13.6	7.0	11.9	12.2	14.3	11.6	11.9
Himachal Pradesh	13.7	14.4	8.1	9.9	10.9	9.8	11.0	6.6
Jammu & Kashmir	6.9	7.5	0.2	19.6	4.7	9.8	9.7	NA
Jharkhand	14.8	5.6	14.6	-7.9	13.8	12.4	8.4	9.2
Karnataka	13.4	16.1	9.4	13.9	14.9	11.0	12.6	8.8
Kerala	12.7	11.9	9.8	9.3	12.2	10.3	11.3	NA
Madhya Pradesh	16.3	15.8	7.4	11.5	19.7	9.8	10.4	10.6
Maharashtra	12.5	11.7	6.0	10.5	11.5	7.0	9.5	NA
Manipur	3.7	15.9	10.3	5.2	7.0	20.5	5.2	NA
Meghalaya	6.7	1.7	-0.7	6.5	7.1	5.1	9.3	8.8
Mizoram	12.8	19.3	32.8	10.7	11.4	12.1	3.6	NA
Nagaland	15.5	16.8	9.6	5.2	11.9	13.4	11.7	NA
Odisha	13.6	11.3	4.8	2.7	20.0	12.8	11.1	7.7
Punjab	10.2	10.1	4.9	9.1	8.3	8.5	10.4	8.1
Rajasthan	11.3	9.1	10.0	9.2	10.2	8.1	11.3	6.8
Sikkim	9.8	11.7	10.0	14.9	14.1	24.4	9.1	11.7
Tamil Nadu	13.1	11.0	10.7	9.7	10.3	11.9	10.7	12.7
Telangana	10.8	11.0	10.6	13.5	13.2	13.2	13.3	11.6
Tripura	11.5	17.6	13.0	20.6	8.7	9.7	12.4	9.6
Uttar Pradesh	11.9	12.0	5.3	11.5	11.9	11.5	13.1	5.9
Uttarakhand	13.3	11.1	7.6	8.6	9.2	13.1	9.0	NA
West Bengal	12.9	13.3	4.5	10.3	8.3	11.1	10.7	14.4
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8.9	10.8	12.1	6.5	10.5	13.8	NA	NA
Chandigarh	13.5	12.7	4.5	8.2	9.7	13.0	12.4	NA
Delhi	11.1	10.9	8.5	9.3	9.4	8.9	11.3	8.6
Puducherry	9.1	13.5	-0.8	17.6	8.5	8.7	8.3	7.6
All-India Per Capita NNI	11.9	11.5	9.5	9.4	10.6	9.9	9.7	6.1

Source: For States - Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India - National Statistical Office

Note:

na: not available

Table 1.12. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	Weight	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
A. Foodgrains	50.7	114.3	119.5	119.4	123.3	115.9	115.7	131.1	136.8	134.4	139.6
(a) Cereals	41.7	111.1	119.1	117.3	120.7	114.6	115.5	123.7	127.2	129.2	134.3
Rice	16.9	102.2	112.1	112.0	113.5	112.3	111.1	116.8	120.0	124.0	126.1
Wheat	18.0	116.5	127.2	125.4	128.5	116.0	123.7	132.1	133.9	138.9	144.3
(b) Coarse Cereals^a	6.9	118.9	114.8	109.2	118.0	116.7	104.6	118.8	127.3	116.4	128.7
Maize	2.9	133.7	133.9	136.9	149.3	148.7	138.8	159.3	176.9	170.5	176.2
(c) Pulses^b	8.9	129.4	121.6	129.4	135.6	122.0	116.7	165.5	181.7	158.9	164.0
Tur	1.7	105.6	98.0	111.6	117.2	103.6	94.5	179.9	158.3	122.4	141.2
Gram	3.5	139.5	130.7	149.9	161.6	124.4	119.7	159.1	193.1	168.6	192.6
B. Non-foodgrains	49.3	128.0	129.6	129.0	136.4	132.2	126.1	134.7	142.1	139.5	145.4
(a) Oilseeds Total^c	13.2	116.8	106.5	107.4	119.0	99.7	92.5	111.2	114.7	111.6	122.3
Groundnut	4.1	112.5	94.8	63.9	132.2	100.8	91.7	101.6	125.9	91.6	137.4
Rapeseed and Mustard	3.6	114.6	92.6	112.5	110.4	88.1	95.3	111.0	118.2	129.7	127.8
(b) Fibres											
Cotton	4.4	147.7	157.6	153.2	160.7	155.8	134.3	145.8	146.9	125.5	158.9
Jute	0.7	98.4	105.6	101.7	109.0	104.4	97.8	102.6	94.3	93.4	92.6
Mesta	0.0	65.1	70.6	62.8	64.6	54.1	62.1	56.5	47.1	34.4	52.6
(c) Plantation Crops											
Tea	0.3	101.0	101.0	101.0	124.4	123.2	126.9	128.7	136.4	139.0	140.1
Coffee	0.6	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.9	119.1	126.7	113.6	115.0	116.3	109.0
Rubber [^]	1.9	104.1	109.2	110.4	93.6	78.0	68.0	83.6	83.9	78.7	86.1
(d) Others											
Sugarcane	9.9	104.3	110.0	103.9	107.3	110.4	106.1	93.2	115.7	123.5	108.3
Tobacco	0.4	170.6	160.0	139.8	156.4	182.0	170.8	171.4	202.4	NA	NA
Potato	3.6	170.4	187.4	182.5	167.2	193.2	174.7	195.6	206.5	202.0	195.8
C. All Commodities	100.0	121.1	124.5	124.2	129.8	124.0	120.8	132.8	139.4	136.9	142.4

Source : Directorate of Economic & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

b Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

c Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

NA - Not Available

^ 2019-20 - Provisional

*Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates.

Table 1.13. Index Numbers of Area under Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
A. Foodgrains	104.4	104.1	102.0	105.6	105.4	103.9	109.0	107.4	105.6	108.6
(a) Cereals	101.8	103.3	101.6	104.0	105.7	102.9	104.5	102.2	100.8	105.0
Rice	97.9	100.5	97.6	100.8	100.7	99.3	100.5	100.0	100.8	100.0
Wheat	105.7	108.6	109.1	110.8	114.4	110.6	111.9	107.8	106.6	114.3
(b) Coarse Cereals^a	101.2	96.4	92.1	94.4	95.0	91.3	95.3	92.9	85.7	92.8
Maize	108.7	111.6	110.2	115.3	116.8	111.9	122.5	119.2	114.8	123.6
(c) Pulses^b	116.4	107.6	103.9	112.8	104.2	109.0	129.7	131.8	127.8	125.6
Tur	120.5	110.6	107.5	107.8	106.4	109.4	147.3	122.5	125.6	125.4
Gram	125.5	113.4	116.4	135.6	112.7	114.7	131.5	144.2	130.4	139.0
B. Non-foodgrains	113.9	116.0	116.0	119.2	118.5	119.5	116.2	118.2	119.2	121.3
(a) Oilseeds Total^c	101.0	97.5	97.5	104.1	94.3	95.4	97.1	91.1	92.5	100.8
Groundnut	94.2	84.7	76.0	88.6	76.7	74.0	85.9	78.7	76.1	78.7
Rapeseed and Mustard	104.1	88.9	96.0	100.2	87.5	86.7	91.6	90.1	92.4	102.2
(b) Fibres										
Cotton	123.8	134.1	131.9	131.7	141.2	135.4	119.3	138.6	138.9	147.3
Jute	98.1	102.5	98.4	95.8	95.0	92.3	89.5	86.9	84.3	79.9
Mesta	69.4	67.3	60.4	57.4	42.2	38.0	40.4	39.4	27.8	31.4
(c) Plantation Crops										
Tea	102.0	102.0	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9	101.8	105.7	112.2	112.2
Coffee	105.1	105.1	107.5	111.2	112.6	115.8	119.5	120.4	121.5	121.5
Rubber [^]	115.5	119.3	123.0	126.3	129.1	131.6	132.8	133.2	133.4	133.5
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	101.7	104.9	104.1	104.0	105.5	102.6	92.4	98.6	105.4	95.1
Tobacco	135.3	128.3	117.3	125.5	128.7	124.1	110.1	113.1	NA	NA
Potato	125.9	127.6	134.6	133.3	140.3	143.1	147.3	144.8	146.9	139.0
C. All Commodities	109.1	110.0	108.9	112.3	111.9	111.6	112.6	112.7	112.3	114.9

Source : Directorate of Economic & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Coopertation and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

b Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

c Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

NA - Not Available; ^ 2019-20 : Provisional;

* Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance Estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates;

Table 1.14. Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops

(Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
A. Foodgrains	109.5	114.9	117.1	116.8	110.0	111.3	120.3	127.4	127.3	128.5
(a) Cereals	109.1	115.3	115.4	116.0	108.5	112.3	118.3	124.5	128.1	128.0
Rice	104.4	111.5	114.8	112.6	111.5	111.9	116.2	120.1	123.0	126.1
Wheat	110.2	117.2	115.0	116.0	101.4	111.9	118.0	124.2	130.3	126.2
(b) Coarse Cereals^a	117.5	119.1	118.6	125.0	122.9	114.5	124.7	137.1	135.8	138.8
Maize	122.9	119.9	124.2	129.5	127.4	124.0	130.1	148.4	148.6	142.5
(c) Pulses^b	111.2	113.1	124.6	120.2	117.0	107.0	127.6	137.9	124.4	130.6
Tur	87.6	88.6	103.8	108.7	97.4	86.4	122.1	129.2	97.4	112.6
Gram	111.2	115.3	128.7	119.2	110.4	104.4	121.0	133.8	129.3	138.6
B. Non-foodgrains	112.4	111.7	111.2	114.4	111.6	105.5	115.8	120.2	117.0	119.9
(a) Oilseeds Total^c	115.7	109.3	110.1	114.3	105.7	97.0	114.5	125.9	120.7	121.3
Groundnut	119.4	111.9	84.1	149.3	131.3	123.9	118.2	160.1	120.3	174.7
Rapeseed and Mustard	110.2	104.1	117.3	110.2	100.7	109.9	121.1	131.1	140.5	125.0
(b) Fibres										
Cotton	119.4	117.5	116.1	122.0	110.3	99.2	122.3	105.9	90.3	107.9
Jute	100.4	103.0	103.3	113.7	109.9	105.9	114.6	108.5	110.7	115.8
Mesta	93.8	105.0	104.0	112.6	128.1	163.5	139.9	119.4	123.7	167.6
(c) Plantation Crops										
Tea	99.0	99.0	101.1	124.6	123.4	127.1	126.5	129.1	123.9	124.9
Coffee	104.6	104.6	102.3	99.7	105.7	109.4	95.0	95.5	95.8	89.7
Rubber [^]	90.2	91.6	89.8	74.1	60.4	51.6	62.9	63.0	59.0	64.5
(d) Others										
Sugarcane	102.5	104.8	99.8	103.2	104.6	103.5	100.9	117.3	117.2	113.9
Tobacco	126.1	124.6	119.2	124.6	141.4	137.6	155.7	179.0	NA	NA
Potato	135.3	146.8	135.5	125.4	137.7	122.1	132.8	142.6	137.5	140.9
C. All Commodities	111.0	113.2	114.0	115.5	110.8	108.3	118.0	123.7	121.9	124.0

Source : Directorate of Economic & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperatation and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

b Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

c Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

NA - Not Available; [^] 2019-20 : Provisional;*Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance Estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates;

Table 1.15. Production of Major Crops

(Million Tonnes)										
Group/Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Foodgrains^a	244.5	259.3	257.1	265.0	252.0	251.6	275.1	285.0	285.2	296.7
Kharif	120.9	131.3	128.1	128.7	128.1	125.1	138.3	140.5	141.5	143.4
Rabi	123.6	128.0	129.1	136.4	124.0	126.5	136.8	144.6	143.7	153.3
Cereals^b	226.3	242.2	238.8	245.8	234.8	235.2	252.0	259.6	263.1	273.5
Kharif	113.8	125.2	122.2	122.7	122.3	119.6	128.7	131.2	133.4	135.7
Rabi	112.5	117.0	116.6	123.1	112.5	115.7	123.2	128.4	129.7	137.8
Nutri / Coarse Cereals^c	43.4	42.0	40.0	43.3	42.9	38.5	43.8	47.0	43.1	47.5
Kharif	33.1	32.4	29.8	31.2	30.9	28.2	32.4	34.0	31.4	33.7
Rabi	10.3	9.6	10.3	12.1	11.9	10.4	11.3	12.9	11.7	13.8
Pulses^d	18.2	17.1	18.3	19.3	17.2	16.4	23.1	25.4	22.1	23.2
Kharif	7.1	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.5	9.6	9.3	8.1	7.7
Rabi	11.1	11.0	12.4	13.3	11.4	10.8	13.6	16.1	14.0	15.4
Rice	96.0	105.3	105.2	106.6	105.5	104.4	109.7	112.8	116.5	118.4
Kharif	80.7	92.8	92.4	91.5	91.4	91.4	96.3	97.1	102.0	102.0
Rabi	15.3	12.5	12.9	15.1	14.1	13.0	13.4	15.6	14.4	16.4
Wheat	86.9	93.5	93.5	95.8	86.5	92.3	98.5	99.9	103.6	107.6
Jowar	7.0	6.0	5.3	5.5	5.5	4.2	4.6	4.8	3.5	4.7
Kharif	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.6
Rabi	3.6	2.7	2.4	3.1	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.5	1.7	3.1
Bajra	10.4	10.3	8.7	9.3	9.2	8.1	9.7	9.2	8.7	10.3
Maize	21.7	21.8	22.3	24.3	24.2	22.6	25.9	28.8	27.7	28.6
Tur	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.6	4.9	4.3	3.3	3.8
Gram	8.2	7.7	8.8	9.5	7.3	7.1	9.4	11.4	9.9	11.4
Oilseeds^e	32.5	29.8	30.9	32.7	27.5	25.3	31.3	31.5	31.5	33.4
Kharif	21.9	20.7	20.8	22.6	19.2	16.8	21.5	21.0	20.7	22.3
Rabi	10.6	9.1	10.2	10.1	8.3	8.6	9.8	10.5	10.8	11.1
Groundnut	8.3	7.0	4.7	9.7	7.4	6.7	7.5	9.3	6.7	10.1
Kharif	6.6	5.1	3.2	8.1	5.9	5.4	6.0	7.6	5.4	8.4
Rabi	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.7
Rapeseed and Mustard	8.2	6.6	8.0	7.9	6.3	6.8	7.9	8.4	9.3	9.1
Sugarcane	342.4	361.0	341.2	352.1	362.3	348.4	306.1	379.9	405.4	355.7
Cotton^f	33.0	35.2	34.2	35.9	34.8	30.0	32.6	32.8	28.0	35.5
Jute and Mesta^g	10.6	11.4	10.9	11.7	11.1	10.5	11.0	10.0	9.8	9.9
Jute	10.0	10.7	10.3	11.1	10.6	9.9	10.4	9.6	9.5	9.4
Mesta	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5
Plantation Crops										
Tea	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Coffee	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Rubber [^]	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Potato	42.3	46.6	45.3	41.6	48.0	43.4	48.6	51.3	50.2	48.7

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare.

a Includes cereals and pulses;

b Includes rice, wheat and nutri coarse cereals;

[^] 2019-20 - Provisional;

c Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

d Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

e Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

f Bales of 170 Kgs.;

g Bales of 180 Kgs.;

* Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates;

Table 1.16. Gross Area Under Major Crops

(Million Hectares)

Group/Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Foodgrains^a	126.7	124.8	120.8	125.0	124.3	123.2	129.2	127.5	124.8	127.6
Kharif	72.4	72.1	67.7	69.1	68.8	69.2	73.2	72.0	72.3	70.8
Rabi	54.3	52.7	53.1	56.0	55.5	54.0	56.0	55.5	52.5	56.8
Cereals^b	100.3	100.3	97.5	99.8	100.7	98.3	99.8	97.7	99.6	99.3
Kharif	60.1	60.9	57.7	58.7	58.8	57.9	58.8	58.1	57.5	57.4
Rabi	40.2	39.4	39.8	41.1	42.0	40.4	40.9	39.6	38.1	41.9
Nutri / Coarse Cereals^c	28.3	26.4	24.8	25.2	25.2	24.4	25.0	24.3	22.1	24.0
Kharif	22.1	20.8	18.8	19.3	18.9	18.2	19.0	18.7	17.5	18.4
Rabi	6.3	5.7	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.6	4.6	5.6
Pulses^d	26.4	24.5	23.3	25.2	23.6	24.9	29.4	29.8	29.2	28.3
Kharif	12.3	11.2	10.0	10.3	10.0	11.3	14.4	13.9	14.8	13.4
Rabi	14.1	13.3	13.3	14.9	13.6	13.6	15.1	15.9	14.3	14.9
Rice	42.9	44.0	42.8	44.1	44.1	43.5	44.0	43.8	44.2	43.8
Kharif	38.0	40.1	38.9	39.4	39.8	39.7	39.8	39.4	40.0	39.0
Rabi	4.8	3.9	3.8	4.7	4.3	3.8	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.8
Wheat	29.1	29.9	30.0	30.5	31.5	30.4	30.8	29.7	29.3	31.5
Jowar	7.4	6.2	6.2	5.8	6.2	6.1	5.6	5.0	4.1	4.7
Kharif	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.7
Rabi	4.3	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.0	2.3	3.0
Bajra	9.6	8.8	7.3	7.8	7.3	7.1	7.5	7.5	7.1	7.5
Maize	8.6	8.8	8.7	9.1	9.2	8.8	9.6	9.4	9.0	9.7
Tur	4.4	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	5.3	4.4	4.6	4.5
Gram	9.2	8.3	8.5	9.9	8.3	8.4	9.6	10.6	9.6	10.2
Oilseeds^e	27.2	26.3	26.5	28.1	25.6	26.1	26.2	24.5	24.8	27.0
Kharif	18.2	18.4	18.3	19.7	18.2	18.9	18.7	17.2	17.7	19.1
Rabi	9.0	7.9	8.2	8.4	7.4	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.9
Groundnut	5.9	5.3	4.7	5.5	4.8	4.6	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.9
Kharif	5.0	4.3	3.9	4.6	4.0	3.8	4.6	4.1	4.1	4.1
Rabi	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8
Rapeseed and Mustard	6.9	5.9	6.4	6.6	5.8	5.7	6.1	6.0	6.1	6.8
Sugarcane	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.4	4.7	5.1	4.6
Cotton	11.2	12.2	12.0	12.0	12.8	12.3	10.8	12.6	12.6	13.4
Jute and Mesta	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Jute	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Mesta	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Plantation crops										
Tea	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Coffee (Plucked area)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Rubber ^	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Potato	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Coopertation and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

a includes cereals and pulses;

b Includes rice, wheat & nutri Coarse cereal;

c Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

d Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

e Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean;

* Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance estimates and Horticultural crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates.

Table 1.17. Yield Per Hectare of Major Crops

(Kg. / Hectare)										
Group/Commodity	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Foodgrains^a	1930	2078	2079	2120	2028	2042	2129	2235	2286	2325
Kharif	1669	1822	1892	1864	1862	1808	1890	1951	1957	2025
Rabi	2278	2430	2431	2435	2232	2342	2441	2603	2740	2699
Cereals^b	2256	2415	2449	2462	2331	2393	2525	2657	2769	2756
Kharif	1893	2057	2116	2089	2081	2065	2188	2259	2397	2364
Rabi	2800	2968	2932	2995	2681	2862	3010	3240	3332	3293
Nutri / Coarse Cereals^c	1531	1590	1617	1717	1703	1579	1750	1934	1944	1976
Kharif	1500	1563	1583	1619	1633	1544	1708	1817	1790	1833
Rabi	1641	1689	1725	2034	1915	1686	1885	2323	2532	2443
Pulses^d	691	699	789	764	728	656	786	853	757	817
Kharif	578	541	594	580	573	489	667	668	546	576
Rabi	790	831	934	891	843	796	902	1014	976	1034
Rice	2239	2393	2462	2416	2391	2400	2494	2576	2638	2705
Kharif	2121	2312	2374	2319	2295	2305	2417	2469	2553	2614
Rabi	3184	3238	3353	3232	3291	3382	3230	3534	3444	3455
Wheat	2989	3178	3117	3145	2750	3034	3200	3368	3533	3421
Jowar	949	957	850	957	884	697	812	960	849	1005
Kharif	1119	1257	1171	1050	1014	850	954	1102	989	961
Rabi	827	741	644	896	808	615	730	855	744	1029
Bajra	1079	1171	1198	1184	1255	1132	1305	1231	1219	1368
Maize	2540	2478	2566	2676	2632	2563	2689	3065	3070	2945
Tur	655	662	776	813	729	646	913	966	729	842
Gram	895	928	1036	960	889	840	974	1078	1041	1116
Oilseeds^e	1193	1133	1168	1168	1075	968	1195	1284	1271	1236
Kharif	1203	1123	1135	1151	1055	884	1153	1219	1168	1165
Rabi	1174	1155	1240	1207	1125	1186	1300	1435	1531	1409
Groundnut	1411	1323	995	1764	1552	1465	1398	1892	1422	2065
Kharif	1335	1188	811	1735	1478	1399	1321	1833	1304	2026
Rabi	1846	1938	1910	1919	1948	1801	1861	2222	2238	2278
Rapeseed and Mustard	1185	1121	1262	1185	1083	1183	1304	1410	1511	1345
Sugarcane (tonnes/hect.)	70	72	68	71	71	71	69	80	80	78
Cotton	499	491	486	510	462	415	512	443	378	451
Jute and mesta	2192	2268	2281	2512	2473	2421	2585	2440	2508	2641
Jute	2329	2389	2396	2639	2549	2457	2660	2517	2569	2686
Mesta	1115	1248	1237	1338	1525	1945	1664	1420	1471	1993
Plantation Crops										
Tea	1712	1967	2037	2170	2170	2170	2165	2210	2121	2138
Coffee	746	766	766	727	766	766	761	765	767	718
Rubber ^	1210	1229	1205	994	811	693	845	845	792	866
Potato (tonnes/hect.)	23	22	23	21	22	21	22	24	23	24

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Co-operation and Farmers Welfare.

Notes: ^ 2019-20 : Provisional;

a Includes cereals and pulses;

b Includes rice and wheat and nutri coarse cereals;

c Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley;

d Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses;

e Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

* Agricultural Crops as per 4th Advance estimates and Horticultural Crops as per 3rd Advance Estimates.

Table 1.18 Production Of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2019-20*

(Production in Million Tonnes)				
Crops/Groups of Crops	States	Production	Per cent Share of Production to All India	Cumulative per cent Share of Production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
I. Foodgrains				
Rice	West Bengal	15.57	13.15	13.15
	Uttar Pradesh	15.52	13.11	26.26
	Punjab	11.78	9.95	36.21
Wheat	Uttar Pradesh	32.59	30.29	30.29
	Madhya Pradesh	19.61	18.22	48.51
	Punjab	17.57	16.33	64.84
Maize	Karnataka	3.96	13.84	13.84
	Madhya Pradesh	3.91	13.65	27.49
	Telangana	3.00	10.48	37.97
Total Nutri / Coarse Cereals	Rajasthan	7.29	15.35	15.35
	Karnataka	6.45	13.59	28.94
	Madhya Pradesh	4.82	10.16	39.10
Tur	Karnataka	1.09	28.59	28.59
	Maharashtra	1.05	27.50	56.09
	Uttar Pradesh	0.28	7.30	63.39
Gram	Rajasthan	2.66	23.44	23.44
	Maharashtra	2.60	22.89	46.33
	Madhya Pradesh	2.48	21.87	68.20
Total Pulses	Rajasthan	4.49	19.41	19.41
	Maharashtra	4.03	17.40	36.81
	Madhya Pradesh	3.80	16.41	53.22
Total Foodgrains	Uttar Pradesh	55.03	18.55	18.55
	Madhya Pradesh	33.03	11.13	29.68
	Punjab	29.99	10.11	39.79
II. Oilseeds				
Groundnut	Gujarat	4.64	45.99	45.99
	Rajasthan	1.62	16.04	62.03
	Tamilnadu	0.98	9.75	71.78
Rapeseed & Mustard	Rajasthan	4.22	46.28	46.28
	Haryana	1.15	12.61	58.89
	Uttar Pradesh	0.96	10.50	69.39
Soyabean	Madhya Pradesh	5.15	45.90	45.90
	Maharashtra	4.60	40.98	86.88
	Rajasthan	0.52	4.68	91.56
Sunflower	Karnataka	0.12	54.17	54.17
	Odisha	0.03	12.11	66.28
	Bihar	0.01	5.81	72.09
Total Oilseeds	Rajasthan	6.79	20.30	20.30
	Gujarat	6.66	19.94	40.24
	Madhya Pradesh	6.57	19.66	59.90
Sugarcane	Uttar Pradesh	178.42	50.16	50.16
	Maharashtra	64.67	18.18	68.34
	Karnataka	31.60	8.88	77.22
Cotton@	Gujarat	8.28	23.32	23.32
	Telangana	6.83	19.25	42.57
	Maharashtra	6.78	19.11	61.68
Jute & Mesta [§]	West Bengal	8.06	81.34	81.34
	Bihar	0.86	8.67	90.01
	Assam	0.77	7.78	97.79

Source: Directorate of Economic & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Coopertation and Farmers Welfare.

@ Production in million bales of 170 kg. each.

§ Production in million bales of 180 kg. each.

* As per 4th Advance Estimates.

Table 1.19 Per Capita Net Availability of Foodgrains (Provisional)

(000 TONNES UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED)									(As on 21.05.2020)	
Year	Population in thousand persons	Production		Net Imports	Change of Stocks	Net availability	Per Capita Net Availability			
		Gross	Net				Kg. per year	Grams per day		
RICE										
2016	1273986	104410	96475	-10043	786	85646	67.2	184.2		
2017	1288522	109700	101363	-12581	2731	86051	66.8	183.0		
2018	1302896	112758	104188	-11907	2085	90196	69.2	189.7		
2019	1317013	116478	107626	-9875	5424	92326	70.1	192.1		
2020	1330831	117939	108976	-8387	2845	97743	73.4	201.2		
WHEAT										
2016	1273986	92290	81123	1693	-10041	92857	72.9	199.7		
2017	1288522	98510	86590	5134	5815	85909	66.7	182.7		
2018	1302896	99870	87785	-98	7559	80128	61.5	168.5		
2019	1317013	103596	91061	-247	5675	85139	64.6	177.1		
2020	1330831	107179	94211	-205	7708	86298	64.8	177.7		
OTHER CEREALS										
2016	1273986	38520	33705	-349	45	33311	26.1	71.6		
2017	1288522	43770	38299	-373	18	37908	29.4	80.6		
2018	1302896	46970	41099	-1191	39	39869	30.6	83.8		
2019	1317013	43059	37677	49	123	37603	28.6	78.2		
2020	1330831	47544	41601	104	69	41636	31.3	85.7		
CEREALS										
2016	1273986	235220	205818	-8699	-9210	206329	162.0	443.7		
2017	1288522	251980	220483	-7820	8564	204099	158.4	434.0		
2018	1302896	259597	233072	-13196	9683	210193	161.3	442.0		
2019	1317013	263133	236364	-10073	11222	215068	163.3	447.4		
2020	1330831	272663	244787	-8489	10622	225677	169.6	464.6		
PULSES										
2016	1273986	16350	14306	5951	241	20016	15.7	43.0		
2017	1288522	23130	20239	6811	1314	25736	20.0	54.7		
2018	1302896	25416	22239	2021	-155	24415	18.7	51.3		
2019	1317013	22076	19316	2928	-473	22717	17.2	47.3		
2020	1330831	23012	20135	2556	-577	23268	17.5	47.9		
FOODGRAINS										
2016	1273986	251570	220124	-2748	-8969	226345	177.7	486.8		
2017	1288522	275110	240721	-1009	9878	229834	178.4	488.7		
2018	1302896	285014	255311	-11175	9528	234608	180.1	493.3		
2019	1317013	285209	255680	-7145	10749	237786	180.5	494.7		
2020	1330831	295674	264923	-5933	10045	248945	187.1	512.5		

Source : Department of Agriculture, Coopertation and Farmers Welfare, New Delhi

Note- Figures is based on 3rd Advance Estimates of production for 2019-20, Net Import for April 2019 to March 2020 and stock position as on 01.04.2020;

The net availability of foodgrains is estimated to be Gross Production (-) seed, feed & wastage, (-) exports (+) imports, (+/-) change in stocks..

The net availability of foodgrains divided by the population estimates for a particular year indicate per capita availability of foodgrains in terms of kg/year. Net availability, thus worked out is further divided by the number of days in a year i.e., 365 days which is taken as net availability of foodgrains in terms of grams/day.

Table 1.20. Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains

(Million tonnes)

Year	Net production of foodgrains	Net imports	Net availability of foodgrains ^a	Procurement	Public distribution ^b	Col. 3 as per cent of Col. 4	Col. 5 as per cent of Col. 2	Col. 6 as per cent of Col. 4
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1951	48.1	4.8	52.4	3.8	8.0	9.2	7.9	15.3
1961	72.0	3.5	75.7	0.5	4.0	4.6	0.7	5.3
1971	94.9	2.0	94.3	8.9	7.8	2.1	9.3	8.3
1981	113.4	0.7	114.3	13.0	13.0	0.6	11.4	11.4
1991	154.3	(-)0.1	158.6	19.6	20.8	...	12.7	13.1
2001	172.2	(-)2.9	156.9	42.6	13.2	(-)1.8	24.7	8.4
2002	186.2	(-)6.7	189.5	40.3	18.2	(-)3.5	21.7	9.6
2003	152.9	(-)5.5	170.6	34.5	23.2	(-)2.8	22.6	13.2
2004	186.5	(-)6.5	183.3	41.1	28.3	(-) 3.5	22.0	15.5
2005	173.6	(-)6.0	170.0	41.5	31.0	(-) 3.5	23.9	18.2
2006	182.5	(-)2.3	181.9	37.0	31.8	(-) 1.3	20.3	17.5
2007	190.1	(-)4.7	183.7	35.8	32.8	(-) 2.6	18.8	17.8
2008	210.2	(-) 9.7	183.5	54.2	34.7	(-) 5.3	25.8	18.9
2009	205.2	(-) 4.1	189.5	60.5	41.3	(-) 2.2	29.5	21.8
2010	190.8	(-) 2.2	189.2	56.1	43.7	(-) 1.2	29.4	23.1
2011	213.9	(-) 2.9	203.1	64.5	47.9	(-) 1.4	30.1	23.6
2012	232.9	(-)16.3	205.4	73.4	44.9	(-)7.9	31.5	21.9
2013	231.9	(-)19.2	220.6	58.9	44.5	(-)8.7	25.4	20.2
2014	231.9	(-)15.8	222.2	59.8	43.5	(-)7.1	25.8	19.6
2015	220.5	(-)0.3	213.8	65.0	53.7*	(-)0.1	29.5	25.1*
2016	220.1	(-)2.7	226.3	60.8	56.6*	(-)1.2	27.6	25.0*
2017	241.7	(-)1.1	229.8	71.4	57.8*	0.8	29.6	25.1*
2018	255.3	(-)11.2	234.6	74.8	56.4*	(-)4.8	29.3	24.1*
2019	255.7	(-)7.1	237.8	78.6	56.6*	(-)3.0	30.7	23.8*
2020	264.9	(-)5.9	248.9	91.42	40.5*#	(-)2.4	34.5	9.1*

Source: 1. Department of Food and Public Distribution
2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

na: not available

a : Net availability = Net production + Net Imports - changes in Government stocks.

b : Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme during the year 1978 to 1990.

* Financial year wise # upto December, 2020

1. Figures for procurement and public distribution relate to calendar years.

2. For calculation of per capita net availability, the figure of net imports from 1981 to 1994 are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only. Net import from 1995 are, however, based on the total exports and imports (both Government as well as Private accounts).

3. Net Imports are total Imports minus Exports of the Country.

Table 1.21. Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption

Year	Edible oil ^a	Vanaspati ^b	Sugar ^c (Nov.-Oct.)	Cloth ^d			Tea (Gram.)	Coffee ^f (Gram.)	Electricity Domestic (KWH)
				Cotton ^e (metres)	Man-made (metres)	Total (metres)			
(1)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(Kg.)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1960-61	3.2	0.8	4.8	13.8	1.2	15.0	296.0	80.0	3.4
1970-71	3.5	1.0	7.4	13.6	2.0	15.6	401.0	65.0	7.0
1980-81	3.8	1.2	7.3	12.9	4.4	17.3	511.0	79.0	13.5
1990-91	5.5	1.0	12.7	15.1	9.0	24.1	612.0	59.0	38.2
2000-01	8.2	1.3	15.8	14.2	16.5	30.7	631.0	58.0	75.2
2001-02	8.8	1.4	16.0	14.8	17.2	32.0	650.0	67.0	76.8
2002-03	7.2	1.4	16.3	14.4	17.0	31.4	623.0	67.0	79.0
2003-04	9.9	1.2	16.1	13.4	17.6	31.0	662.0	70.0	83.6
2004-05	10.2	1.1	15.5	14.1	19.4	33.5	663.0	72.0	87.8
2005-06	10.6	1.1	16.3	16.4	19.7	36.1	687.0	75.0	90.4
2006-07	11.1	1.2	16.8	18.0	21.6	39.6	687.0	77.0	98.8
2007-08	11.4	1.3	17.8	19.0	22.8	41.9	701.0	80.0	106.0
2008-09	12.7	1.2	18.8	17.9	21.1	39.0	704.0	82.0	112.7
2009-10	13.1	1.1	18.6	19.7	23.4	43.1	709.0	86.0	121.2
2010-11	13.0	1.0	17.0	21.4	22.6	44.0	715.0	90.0	130.9
2011-12	13.8	1.0	18.7	19.8	20.7	40.5	728.0	95.0	142.4
2012-13	15.8	0.7	18.7	19.9	18.6	38.5	779.0	97.0	150.9
2013-14	16.8	0.8	19.5	19.9	16.4	36.2	744.0	100.0	162.0
2014-15	18.3	0.8	20.3	23.6	17.0	40.6	752.0	100.0	174.2
2015-16	17.7	0.8	19.4	24.6	15.9	40.5	758.0	100.0	189.1
2016-17	18.2	0.7	18.9	25.8	15.8	41.6	767.0	100.0	200.2
2017-18	19.5	0.7	19.5	26.8	17.9	44.6	830.0	100.0	211.7
2018-19	18.1	0.62	19.5	28.5(P)	18.8(P)	47.2(P)	840.0	100.0	220.6
2019-20	19.2	0.62	18.8(P)	na	na	na	850.0	100.0	na

Source: 1. Directorate of Sugar & Vegetable Oils, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution
2. Tea Board
3. Coffee Board
4. Ministry of Textiles
5. Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power

Notes:

na : not available; P : Provisional;

a : Includes groundnut oils, rapeseed and mustard oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, soyabean oil and sunflower oil but excludes oil for manufacture of vanaspati.

b : Relates to calendar year;

c : Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption, sugar season/year commencing from November to October of following year as opposed to financial year.

d : The data of cloth; prior to 1980-81 is calendar year wise; in meters upto 1984-85; in square meter from 1985-86 onwards;

e : Figures for blended/mixed fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics after 1969;

f : Figures up to 1971-72 relate to coffee season and are thereafter on calendar year basis.

Table 1.22. Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers

	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
(Thousand tonnes of nutrients)											
A. Nitrogenous fertilizers											
Production	12157	12259	12194	12378	12394	13416	13354	13386	13344	13685	80.53
Imports	4493	5240	4801	3920	4766	5068	3385	3588	4701	5191	3864
Consumption	16558	17300	16821	16750	16946	17372	16735	16958	17628	19100	na
B. Phosphatic fertilizers											
Production	4223	4368	3830	3960	4121	4394	4595	4723	4594	4791	27.87
Imports	3802	4427	2797	1588	1832	2888	2130	2047	3167	2413	2122
Consumption	8050	7914	6653	5633	6098	6979	6705	6854	6968	7662	na
C. Potassic fertilizers											
Imports	4069	3335	1559	1926	2537	2053	2325	2895	2629	2280	1803
Consumption	3514	2576	2062	2099	2532	2402	2508	2779	2779	2607	na
D. All fertilizers (NPK)											
Production	16380	16627	16024	16337	16515	17810	17949	18109	17938	18476	1084
Imports	12364	13002	9157	7434	9135	10009	7840	8530	10497	9884	7789
Consumption	28122	27790	25534	24482	25576	26753	25948	26591	27375	29369	na

Source: Department of Fertilizers, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers

Note: * Upto October, 2020

na : not available

Table 1.23. Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish

Year	Milk (Million tonnes)	Eggs (Million Nos.)	Fish (Thousand tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1950-51	17.0	1832	752
1960-61	20.0	2881	1160
1970-71	22.0	6172	1756
1980-81	31.6	10060	2442
1990-91	53.9	21101	3836
2000-01	80.6	36632	5656
2006-07	102.6	50653	6869
2007-08	107.9	53583	7127
2008-09	112.2	55562	7620
2009-10	116.4	60267	7914
2010-11	121.8	63024	8400
2011-12	127.9	66450	8700
2012-13	132.4	69731	9040
2013-14	137.7	74752	9572
2014-15	146.3	78484	10164
2015-16	155.5	82929	10795
2016-17	165.4	88137	11420
2017-18	176.3	95217	12610
2018-19	187.7	103318	13420
2019-20(P)	198.4	114419	14070

Source: Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying and Department of Fisheries
P: Provisional

Table 1.24. Production of Coal and Lignite

Year	Coal					Lignite	Total coal and lignite (5)+(6)
	Coking		Non-coking	Total			
	Metallurgical	Non-Metallurgical					
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)			(6)	(7)
1950-51	na	na	na	32.3	na	na	
1960-61	17.0	na	38.2	na	na	na	
1970-71	17.8	na	55.1	na	3.4	na	
1980-81	24.6	8.0	81.3	113.9	5.1	119.0	
1981-82	26.9	9.2	88.1	124.2	6.3	130.5	
1982-83	30.1	7.5	92.9	130.5	6.9	137.4	
1983-84	30.1	6.2	101.9	138.2	7.3	145.5	
1984-85	30.6	6.0	110.8	147.4	7.8	155.2	
1985-86	29.1	6.6	118.6	154.2	8.1	162.3	
1986-87	27.9	11.6	126.2	165.8	9.4	175.2	
1987-88	26.3	14.7	138.7	179.7	11.2	190.9	
1988-89	25.2	17.6	151.9	194.6	12.4	207.0	
1989-90	24.5	19.9	156.5	200.9	12.8	213.7	
1990-91	24.1	21.2	166.4	211.7	13.8	225.5	
1991-92	26.3	20.0	183.0	229.3	14.6	243.8	
1992-93	25.7	19.6	192.9	238.3	16.6	254.9	
1993-94	26.0	19.1	201.0	246.0	18.1	264.1	
1994-95	24.5	19.7	209.6	253.8	19.3	273.1	
1995-96	23.5	16.6	230.0	270.1	22.1	292.3	
1996-97	22.6	17.9	245.1	285.7	22.5	308.2	
1997-98	24.2	19.3	252.4	295.9	23.1	319.0	
1998-99	23.8	15.4	253.1	292.3	23.4	315.7	
1999-2000	21.2	12.0	266.7	300.0	22.1	322.1	
2000-01	19.3	11.8	278.6	309.6	23.0	332.6	
2001-02 ^a	18.0	10.7	299.1	327.8	24.8	352.6	
2002-03 ^a	18.4	11.8	311.1	341.3	26.0	367.3	
2003-04	18.3	11.1	331.9	361.3	28.0	389.3	
2004-05	18.2	12.0	352.4	382.6	30.3	413.0	
2005-06	17.0	14.5	375.5	407.0	30.1	437.1	
2006-07	17.2	14.9	398.7	430.8	31.3	462.1	
2007-08	18.1	16.4	422.6	457.1	34.0	491.0	
2008-09	17.3	17.5	458.0	492.8	32.4	525.2	
2009-10	17.7	26.7	487.6	532.0	34.0	566.1	
2010-11	17.7	31.9	483.2	532.7	37.7	570.4	
2011-12	16.2	35.4	488.3	540.0	42.3	582.3	
2012-13	14.6	37.0	504.8	556.4	46.5	602.9	
2013-14	15.1	41.7	509.0	565.8	44.3	610.0	
2014-15	13.8	43.7	551.7	609.2	48.3	657.4	
2015-16	14.3	46.5	578.3	639.2	43.8	683.0	
2016-17	15.2	46.4	596.2	657.8	45.2	703.1	
2017-18	33.9	6.3	635.5	675.4	46.6	722.7	
2018-19	35.1	6.0	687.6	728.7	44.3	773.0	
2019-20*	-	-	676.3	729.1	42.2	771.3	

Source : Ministry of Coal

Notes:

na: Not Available

^a Including Meghalaya Coal.

* Provisional

Table 1.25. Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities)
A : Installed Plant Capacity

(Thousand MW)

Year	Utilities			Total	Non-Utilities	Total [5+6]
	Hydro	Thermal +RES	Nuclear			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1950-51*	0.6	1.1	0	1.7	0.6	2.3
1960-61	1.9	2.7	0	4.6	1.0	5.6
1970-71	6.4	7.9	0.4	14.7	1.6	16.3
1980-81	11.8	17.6	0.9	30.3	3.1	33.4
1981-82	12.2	19.3	0.9	32.4	3.4	35.8
1982-83	13.1	21.4	0.9	35.4	3.9	39.3
1983-84	13.9	24.4	1.1	39.4	4.4	43.8
1984-85	14.5	27.0	1.1	42.6	5.1	47.7
1985-86	15.5	30.0	1.3	46.8	5.5	52.3
1986-87	16.2	31.8	1.3	49.3	5.7	55.0
1987-88	17.3	35.6	1.3	54.2	6.3	60.5
1988-89	17.8	39.7	1.5	59.5	7.5	66.5
1989-90	18.3	43.8	1.5	63.6	8.2	71.8
1990-91	18.8	45.8	1.5	66.1	8.6	74.7
1991-92	19.2	48.1	1.8	69.1	9.3	78.4
1992-93	19.6	50.7	2.0	72.3	10.1	82.4
1993-94	20.4	54.4	2.0	76.8	10.7	87.5
1994-95	20.8	58.1	2.2	81.1	11.2	92.3
1995-96	21.0	60.1	2.2	83.3	11.8	95.1
1996-97	21.7	61.9	2.2	85.8	12.1	97.9
1997-98	21.9	65.0	2.2	89.1	13.2	102.3
1998-99	22.4	68.7	2.2	93.3	14.1	107.4
1999-00	23.9	71.3	2.7	97.9	14.7	112.6
2000-01	25.1	73.6	2.9	101.6	16.2	117.8
2001-02	26.3	76.0	2.7	105.0	17.1	122.1
2002-03	26.8	78.4	2.7	107.9	18.3	126.2
2003-04	29.5	80.5	2.7	112.7	18.7	131.4
2004-05	30.9	84.7	2.8	118.4	19.1	137.5
2005-06	32.3	88.6	3.4	124.3	21.3	145.6
2006-07	34.7	93.7	3.9	132.3	22.3	154.6
2007-08	35.9	103.0	4.1	143.0	25.0	168.0
2008-09	36.9	107.0	4.1	148.0	27.0	175.0
2009-10	36.9	118.0	4.6	159.4	31.5	190.9
2010-11	37.6	131.3	4.8	173.7	34.4	208.1
2011-12	39.0	156.1	4.8	199.9	36.5	236.4
2012-13	39.5	179.1	4.8	223.4	40.7	264.1
2013-14	40.5	203.2	4.8	248.5	42.3	290.8
2014-15	41.3	227.9	5.8	275.0	44.7	319.6
2015-16	42.8	256.6	5.8	305.2	48.3	353.4
2016-17	44.5	275.6	6.8	326.8	51.5	378.4
2017-18	45.3	291.9	6.8	344.0	54.9	398.9
2018-19	45.4	303.9	6.8	356.1	75.2	431.3
2019-20	45.7	317.6	6.8.0	370.1	77.0(P)	447.1

Source : Ministry of Power

Notes:

P: Provisional * : Calender Year RES : Renewable Energy Source

Figures at decimal may not tally due to rounding off

Table 1.25. Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities)
B : Energy Generated

Year	Utilities					Non-Utilities	Total (5+6)
	Hydro	Thermal +RES	Nuclear	Total			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)			(6)	(7)
1950-51*	2.5	2.6	....	5.1	1.5	6.6
1960-61	7.8	9.1	....	16.9	3.2	20.1
1970-71	25.2	28.2	2.4	55.8	5.4	61.2	
1975-76	33.3	43.3	2.6	79.2	6.7	85.9	
1977-78	38.0	51.1	2.3	91.4	7.6	99.0	
1978-79	47.1	52.6	2.8	102.5	7.6	110.1	
1979-80	45.5	56.3	2.9	104.7	8.2	112.9	
1980-81	56.5	61.3	3.0	120.8	8.4	129.2	
1981-82	49.6	69.5	3.0	122.1	9.0	131.1	
1982-83	48.4	79.9	2.0	130.3	10.0	140.3	
1983-84	50.0	86.7	3.5	140.2	10.8	151.0	
1984-85	53.9	98.8	4.1	156.8	12.3	169.1	
1985-86	51.0	114.4	5.0	170.4	13.0	183.4	
1986-87	53.8	128.9	5.0	187.7	13.6	201.3	
1987-88	47.5	149.6	5.0	202.1	16.9	219.0	
1988-89	57.9	157.7	5.8	221.4	19.9	241.3	
1989-90	62.1	178.7	4.6	245.4	23.0	268.4	
1990-91	71.7	186.5	6.1	264.3	25.1	289.4	
1991-92	72.8	208.7	5.5	287.0	28.6	315.6	
1992-93	69.9	224.8	6.7	301.4	31.3	332.7	
1993-94	70.4	248.2	5.4	324.0	32.3	356.3	
1994-95	82.7	262.1	5.6	350.4	35.1	385.5	
1995-96	72.6	299.3	8.0	380.0	38.2	418.1	
1996-97	68.9	317.9	9.1	395.9	40.8	436.7	
1997-98	74.6	337.0	10.1	421.7	44.1	465.8	
1998-99	82.9	353.7	11.9	448.5	48.4	496.9	
1999-00	80.6	386.8	13.3	480.7	51.5	532.2	
2000-01	74.5	408.1	16.9	499.5	55.0	554.5	
2001-02	73.5	424.4	19.5	517.4	61.7	579.1	
2002-03	64.0	449.3	19.4	532.7	63.8	596.5	
2003-04	75.2	472.1	17.8	565.1	68.2	633.3	
2004-05	84.6	492.8	17.0	594.4	71.4	665.8	
2005-06	101.5	506.0	17.3	623.8	73.6	697.4	
2006-07	113.5	538.4	18.8	670.7	81.8	752.5	
2007-08	120.4	585.3	16.9	723.0	90.5	813.1	
2008-09	110.1	616.2	14.9	741.2	99.7	840.9	
2009-10	104.1	677.1	18.6	799.8	106.1	906.0	
2010-11	114.4	704.3	26.3	844.8	120.9	965.7	
2011-12	130.5	759.4	32.3	922.5	134.4	1056.8	
2012-13	113.7	817.9	32.9	964.5	144.0	1108.5	
2013-14	134.9	857.6	34.2	1026.6	149.0	1175.6	
2014-15	129.2	939.7	36.1	1105.1	162.1	1267.1	
2015-16	121.4	1008.8	37.4	1167.6	168.4	1336.0	
2016-17	122.4	1075.1	37.9	1235.4	172.0	1407.4	
2017-18	126.1	1139.0	38.3	1303.5	179.8	1483.2	
2018-19	134.9	1199.1	37.8	1371.8	213.1	1584.9	
2019-20	155.8	1181.2	46.5	1383.5	215.0(P)	1598.5	

Source : Ministry of Power

Notes:

P : Provisional

* : Calendar Year

RES : Renewable Energy Resource

Figures at decimal may not tally due to rounding off

Table 1.26. Operations of Indian Railways

	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2011-12	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Route Kilometres (000's)														
Electrified	0.4	0.8	3.7	5.4	10.0	14.9	20.3	21.6	22.2	23.6	25.4	29.2*	34.3	39.9
Total	53.6	56.2	59.8	61.2	62.4	63.0	64.6	65.8	66	66.2	66.9	66.9	67.4	67.6
2. Originating traffic (million tonnes)														
Revenue Earning	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	969.1*	1051.6*	1095.3*	1101.5*	1106.1*	1159.5*	1221.5*	1208.4*
Total Traffic	93.0	156.2	196.5	220.0	341.4	504.2	975.2*	1058.8*	1101.1*	1108.6*	1110.9*	1162.6*	1225.3*	1212.2*
3. Goods carried (billion tonne km.)														
Revenue Earning	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.7	235.8	312.4	667.6	665.8*	681.7*	654.5*	620.2*	692.9*	738.5*	707.7*
Total Traffic	44.1	87.7	127.4	158.5	242.7	315.5	668.6	666.7*	682.6*	656.0*	621.0*	693.0*	739.0*	708.0*
Earnings from goods carried (Rs. Crores)	139.3	280.5	600.7	1550.9	8247.0	23045.4	67761.4*	91570.9*	103015.2*	106940.5*	102027.8*	113523.5*	122580.3*	111472.3*
Average Lead: all goods traffic (Km)	470	561	648	720	711	626	686	630	620	591.0	559.0	596.0	603.0	584.0
Average rate/tonne km. (paise)	3.2	3.9	5.4	10.5	35.0	73.8	101.5	137.5	151.2	163.4	164.5	163.8	165.9	157.5
Passengers Originating (million)	1284	1594	2431	3613	3858	4833	8224.4	8397.1	8224.1	8107	8116	8286	8439	8086
Passengers kilometres (billion)	66.5	77.7	118.1	208.6	295.6	457	1046.5	1158.7	1147.2	1143.0	1150.0	1178.0	1157.0	1051.0
Passengers Earnings (Rs. Crores)	98.2	131.6	295.5	827.5	3144.7	10515.1	28246.4	36532.3	42189.6	44283	46280	48643	51067	50669
Average lead : passenger traffic (km)	51.8	48.7	48.6	57.7	76.6	94.6	127.2	135.8	139.5	141	141.7	142.1	137.1	129.9
Average rate per passenger - kilometre (paise)	1.5	1.7	2.5	4.0	10.6	22.9	27.0b	31.5b	36.8b	38.7	40.3	41.3	44.1	48.2

Source : Ministry of Railways

Notes:

P: Provisional

*: Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading

1. Item No.2 to 6 based on Annual Statement No. 13.

2. Item No. 7 to 11 based on Annual Statistical Statement-12.

Table 1.27. Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways

Commodity	A : Traffic Originating														
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2011-12*	2013-14*	2014-15*	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	(P)
1. Coal	20.2	30.9	47.9	64.1	135.2	223.7	455.8	508.1	545.8	551.8	532.8	555.2	605.8	586.9	
2. Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	na	10.5	16.1	20.2	25.9	38.8	14.5	17.3	18.3	20.3	22.7	23.8	25.8	25.6	
3. Pig iron & finished steel															
i) steel plants	na	3.8	6.2	7.5	10.0	11.8	25.7	27.8	28.3	29.6	38.4	35.5	31.8	31.4	
ii) from other points	na	na	na	na	na	na	9.5	11.1	14.6	15.2	14.0	18.9	22.2	21.7	
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	35.2	39.0	42.9	44.8	52.4	54.4	53.9	53.1	
4. Iron ore															
i) for export	na	2.6	9.8	11.1	13.1	14.6	8.4	6.6	2.5	2.1	10.6	8.2	5.6	17.5	
ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	na	54.7	66.8	69.4	78.6	83.7	86.6	89.0	85.5	
iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	na	40.3	50.9	40.9	36.2	43.3	45.0	42.7	50.3	
iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	103.4	124.3	112.8	116.9	137.5	139.8	137.3	153.4	
5. Cement	2.5	6.5	11.0	9.6	28.9	42.9	107.7	109.8	109.8	105.3	103.3	112.9	117.3	110.1	
6. Foodgrains	7.8	12.7	15.1	18.3	25.4	26.7	46.3	55.1	55.5	45.7	44.9	43.8	39.3	37.5	
7. Fertilizers	na	1.4	4.7	8.1	18.4	27.1	52.7	44.7	47.4	52.2	48.3	48.5	51.8	51.4	
8. POL	2.7	4.7	8.9	15.0	25.0	36.3	39.8	41.2	41.1	43.2	42.4	43.1	43.0	44.7	
9. Container Service -															
i) Domestic container	na	na	na	na	na	na	9.5	10.9	10.5	9.0	10.3	11.1	11.9	11.3	
ii) EXIM containers	na	na	na	na	na	na	28.5	32.6	37.9	36.8	37.0	42.8	48.3	49.8	
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	38.0	43.5	48.4	45.8	47.3	53.9	60.1	61.0	
10. Balance (other goods)	40.0	46.7	48.2	42.1	36.6	51.8	75.7	68.8	73.4	75.3	74.3	84.0	86.9	84.7	
11. Total revenue earning freight traffic	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	969.1	1051.6	1095.3	1101.5*	1106.1*	1159.5*	1221.5*	1208.4*	

Source :Ministry of Railway

Notes:

na: Not Available * : Figure are excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited

POL: Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

Table 1.27. Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways
B : Goods Carried

Commodity	(NTKM in Billion)													
	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2011-12*	2012-13*	2014-15*	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
1. Coal	11.3	20.5	27.8	36.4	85.9	291.5	303.4	301.5	280.7	250.0	276.7	311.5	293.0	
2. Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	na	2.0	2.7	4.3	7.5	10.3	10.2	11.0	11.7	12.5	14.1	15.1	14.4	
3. Pig iron & finished steel														
i) steel plants	N.A	3.3	6.2	8.6	11.6	26.3	27.2	29.0	30.5	34.2	35.7	34.5	31.4	
ii) from other points	na	na	na	na	na	7.6	6.9	8.4	9.9	9.8	13.3	15.5	13.6	
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	33.9	34.1	37.4	40.4	44.0	49.0	49.9	45.0	
4. Iron ore														
i) for export	na	na	5.5	7.3	7.5	2.0	3.1	1.3	0.9	5.0	3.6	2.0	8.4	
ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	14.3	15.4	19.2	19.1	20.4	24.0	25.0	23.0	
iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	19.7	19.6	16.2	12.3	14.3	16.2	16.2	18.9	
iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	36.0	38.1	36.7	32.4	39.7	43.8	43.3	50.3	
5. Cement	na	2.5	7.0	7.2	18.9	62.0	62.7	59.1	56.0	54.6	63.9	67.8	63.9	
6. Foodgrains	4.0	9.6	14.5	24.3	35.6	57.9	71.3	67.0	60.1	57.8	61.7	57.6	52.6	
7. Fertilizers	na	na	3.8	8.9	17.3	43.9	39.0	38.8	43.7	39.2	42.0	46.8	47.2	
8. POL	na	2.6	5.3	11.7	15.1	26.1	28.5	27.2	29.3	28.5	29.5	29.3	30.8	
9. Container Service -														
i) Domestic container	na	na	na	na	na	13.6	13.8	15.0	12.4	14.1	15.6	15.8	14.5	
ii) EXIM containers	na	na	na	na	na	31.6	36.2	32.9	33.0	30.1	38.0	42.0	42.2	
iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	45.2	50.0	47.9	45.4	44.3	53.7	57.9	56.7	
10. Balance (other goods)	22.3	31.9	37.9	39.1	36.4	60.8	54.4	55.1	54.7	49.9	58.3	59.2	53.6	
11. Total revenue earning freight traffic	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.7	235.8	667.6	691.7	681.7	654.5*	620.2*	692.9*	738.5*	707.7*	

Source: Ministry of Railways

Notes:

P: Provisional na: Not Available *: Figures are excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited.

POL: Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

Based on Annual Statistical Statement-13 (on carried basis)

Table 1.28. Operations of Road Transport

Commodity	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Length of roads														
Total ^a	Thousand Km.	399.9	524.5	914.9	1485.4	2327.4	3373.5	4865.4	5231.9	5472.1	5603.3	5897.7	6215.8 (P)	-
Surfaced	Thousand Km.	157.0	263.0	398.0	684.0	1090.2	1601.7	2698.6	3171.0	3341.0	3501.9	3729.8	3931.5 (P)	4080.7 (P)
2. Length of National Highways														
Total ^a	Thousand Km.	19.8	23.8	23.8	31.7	33.7	57.7	76.8	79.1	98.0	101.0	114.2	126.3 (P)	132.5
Surfaced	Thousand Km.	na	21.0	23.3	31.5	33.4	57.7	76.8	79.1	98.0	101.0	114.2	126.3 (P)	132.5
3. Length of State Highways														
Total ^a	Thousand Km.	na	na	56.8	94.4	127.3	132.1	164.4	169.2	167.1	176.1	174.1	186.9 (P)	186.5
Surfaced	Thousand Km.	na	na	51.7	90.3	124.8	129.9	163.0	167.2	165.3	170.2	169.1	185.5 (P)	185.1
4. No. of Registered vehicles														
All vehicles	Thousand	306.0	665.0	1865.0	5391.0	21374.0	54991.0	159491.0	176044.0	210023	230031	253311	274364 (P)	298566 (P)
Goods vehicles	Thousand	82.0	168.0	343.0	554.0	1356.0	2948.0	7658.0	8307.0	9344	10516	12256	12784 (P)	13732 (P)
Buses*		34.0	57.0	94.0	162.0	331.0	634.0	1677.0	1814.0	1971	1757	1864	1950 (P)	2038 (P)
5. Revenue realised from Road Transport														
Central	(Rs. Crore)	34.8	111.7	451.8	930.9	4596.0	23861.0	75572.5	90931.2	109941	199659.7	280132.1	181264.7 @	121283.3@
States	(Rs. Crore)	12.6	55.2	231.4	750.4	3259.6	12901.7	55161.1	50602.7	62630.7	70003.3	79962.2	78634.0	72199.1

Source: Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

na: Not Available P: Provisional

Notes:

a: Includes rural roads constructed under Jawahar Rojgar Yojna as on 31st March, 1996.

*: Included omni buses

@: The revenue realised is for the following CTH-

1. Motor Vehicle and Accessories-Chapter 87

2. Tyres and tubes-4011, 4012 and 4013

3. High Speed Diesel Oil- 27090000, 27101930, 27139000, 27102000

4. Motor spirit-27101220

Table 1.29. Growth of Civil Aviation															
	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1999-00	2005-06	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19(P)	2019-20(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1. Total fleet strength (number)															
(i) Air India	13	11	18	24	26	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Indian Airlines	88	73	45	56	44	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile national Aviation Company of India Ltd)	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	93	96	101	107	111	121	126	127
(iv) Alliance Air	-	-	-	-	12	15	11	11	8	10	11	11	16	20	19
(v) Air India Express	-	-	-	-	-	4	21	21	21	17	18	23	23	25	25
(vi) Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines	-	-	-	-	37	131	229	253	273	279	312	348	424	520	498
2. Revenue tonne-Kilometers (million)															
(i) Air India	109.4	275.2	980.1	1342.7	1456.5	2364.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Indian Airlines	82.4	202.1	400.3	697.6	738.0	1589.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile national Aviation Company of India Ltd)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3704.4	3346.3	3910.0	4196.0	4363.7	4739.0	5395.7	5782.1	5848.1
(iv) Alliance Air	-	-	-	-	131.0	73.0	30.2	26.6	22.7	18.0	20.2	29.4	51.4	62.0	61.3
(v) Air India Express	-	-	-	-	-	113.0	538.0	507.9	620.5	541.4	672.2	836.2	999.1	1031.4	1192.8
(vi) Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines	-	-	-	-	441.9	1789.0	7673.0	7020.8	7280.8	8267.2	9607.2	11404.6	13682.5	15779.6	21973.8
(vii) Dedicated Private Freighter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114.3	113.9	123.9	132.4	130.0	125.2	125.9
(viii) Total (Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines+ Dedicated Private Freighter)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7395.1	8381.1	9731.1	11537.0	13812.5	15904.8	22099.8
3. Number of passengers carried (lakh)															
(i) Air India	1.3	4.9	14.2	21.6	31.9	43.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Indian Airlines	7.9	21.3	54.3	78.7	58.9	78.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd....

Table 1.29. Growth of Civil Aviation

<i>(Contd.....)</i>															
	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1999-00	2005-06	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19(P)	2019-20(P)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile national Aviation Company of India Ltd)	-	-	-	-	-	-	136.1	141.8	154.1	172.6	184.8	196.0	211.7	222.8	224.8
(iv) Alliance Air	-	-	-	-	18.6	10.1	4.7	3.9	3.6	3.1	4.0	6.3	12.8	16.0	16.4
(v) Air India Express	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	23.0	21.6	26.7	25.8	27.8	34.2	38.9	43.4	48.3
(vi) Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines	-	-	-	-	54.2	180.7	588.3	548.5	580.0	672.6	821.6	1009.2	1207.8	1380.1	1349.8
4. Passengers handled at (lakh)															
AAI Airports	na	na	107.4	177.2	390.4	733.4	684.0	683.9	716.5	788.9	931.5	1132.8	1371.3	1587.9	1595.9
Joint venture Interntl. Airports	-	-	-	-	-	-	939.1	910.1	972.7	1112.3	1307.9	1516.8	1716.1	1859.0	1814.5
Total at Indian Airports	na	na	107.4	177.2	390.4	733.4	1623.1	1594.0	1689.2	1901.3	2239.5	2649.6	3087.5	3447.0	3410.5
5. Cargo handled (thousand tonnes)															
AAI Airports	na	na	178.7	377.33	797.41	1397.3	703.4	650.4	637.7	681.6	724.5	808.7	921.0	944.9	909.3
Joint venture Interntl. Airports	-	-	-	-	-	-	1576.6	1540.1	1641.4	1845.9	1980.0	2169.6	2436.0	2617.0	2419.3
Total at Indian Airports	na	na	178.7	377.33	797.41	1397.3	2280.0	2190.6	2279.1	2527.6	2704.5	2978.3	3357.0	3561.9	3328.6

Source : Directorate General of Civil aviation ; Airport Authority of India

Notes:

P : Provisional

na : Not available

Table 1.30. Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products

Item	(Million Tonnes)														
	1950-51 ^a	1960-61 ^a	1970-71 ^a	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2011-12	2012-13	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (P)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
I. Crude Oil															
1. Refinery throughput	0.3	6.6	18.4	25.8	51.8	103.4	204.1	219.2	223.2	232.9	245.3	251.9	257.2	254.4	
2. Domestic production	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	32.2	32.4	38.1	37.9	37.4	36.9	36.0	35.6	34.2	32.2	
(a) On-shore	0.3	0.5	6.8	5.5	11.8	11.8	18.0	19.4	18.5	17.8	17.6	17.5	17.3	16.2	
(b) Off-shore	...	...	...	5.0	20.4	20.6	20.1	18.4	18.9	19.0	18.4	18.1	16.8	16.0
3. Imports	na	6.0	11.7	16.2	20.7	74.1	171.7	184.8	189.4	202.8	213.9	220.4	226.6	226.9	
4. Exports	na	na	na	na	na	na	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5. Net Imports (3-4)	na	na	na	na	na	na	171.7	184.8	189.4	202.8	213.9	220.4	226.6	226.9	
II. Petroleum Products															
1. Domestic consumption ^b	3.3	7.7	17.9	30.9	55.0	100.1	148.1	157.1	165.5	184.7	194.6	206.1	213.2	214.1	
<i>of which</i>															
(a) Naphtha	...	...	0.9	2.3	3.4	11.7	11.2	12.3	11.0	13.3	13.2	12.8	14.1	14.3
(b) Kerosene	0.9	2.0	3.3	4.2	8.4	11.3	8.2	7.5	7.0	6.8	5.4	3.8	3.4	2.4	
(c) High speed diesel oil	0.2	1.2	3.8	10.3	21.1	37.9	64.8	69.1	69.4	74.6	76.0	81.0	83.5	82.6	
(d) Fuel oils	0.9	1.7	4.7	7.5	9.0	12.7	9.3	7.7	6.0	6.6	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.3	
2. Domestic production ^c	0.2	5.7	17.1	24.1	48.6	95.6	203.2	217.7	221.1	231.9	243.5	254.4	262.3	262.9	
<i>of which</i>															
(a) Naphtha	na	...	1.2	2.1	4.9	9.9	18.8	19.0	17.3	17.9	19.9	20.0	19.7	20.7	
(b) Kerosene	na	0.9	2.9	2.4	5.5	8.7	7.9	8.0	7.5	7.5	6.0	4.4	4.0	3.1	
(c) High speed diesel oil	na	1.1	3.8	7.4	17.2	39.1	82.9	91.1	94.4	98.6	102.4	107.9	110.5	111.2	
(d) Fuel oils	na	1.6	4.1	6.1	9.4	11.4	18.4	15.1	11.9	9.7	9.9	9.4	10.0	8.6	
3. Imports ^a	3.1	2.5	1.1	7.3	8.7	9.3	15.8	16.4	21.3	29.4	36.3	35.4	33.3	43.8	
4. Exports	na	na	0.3	...	2.7	8.4	60.8	63.4	63.9	60.5	65.5	66.8	61.1	65.7	
5. Net Imports (3-4)	na	na	0.8	7.3	6.0	0.9	-45.0	-47.6	-42.6	-31.0	-29.2	-31.3	-27.7	-21.9	

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

Notes:

P: Provisional na: Not Available

a: Excluding Import of LNG

b: Excluding refinery fuel consumption. Including import by private parties.

c: Including Production of Petroleum Products from Fractionators

Table 1.31. Annual Indices of Industrial Production (Base Year 2011-12) at Sectoral and 2 digit level from 2013-14 to 2019-20

Industry Group (NIC 2008)	Industry	Weight	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
	General Index	100.00	106.7	111.0	114.7	120.0	125.3	130.1	129.0
	Mining	14.37	94.6	93.3	97.3	102.5	104.9	107.9	109.6
	Manufacturing	77.63	108.6	112.7	115.9	121.0	126.6	131.5	129.6
	Electricity	7.99	110.3	126.6	133.8	141.6	149.2	156.9	158.4
2 Digit NIC									
10	Manufacture of food products	5.30	104.6	110.9	104.7	98.9	108.1	121.3	123.7
11	Manufacture of beverages	1.04	104.8	108.2	109.7	106.3	105.4	109.2	106.4
12	Manufacture of tobacco products	0.80	116.4	131.1	136.3	115.9	95.1	94.2	95.4
13	Manufacture of textiles	3.29	112.6	116.9	119.4	117.4	117.1	118.7	115.7
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel	1.32	114.8	114.4	131.0	151.7	137.5	154.2	154.6
15	Manufacture of leather and related products	0.50	113.0	123.0	123.6	122.3	123.9	125.0	122.7
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials	0.19	94.6	95.3	97.5	93.1	92.4	105.1	113.8
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products	0.87	114.2	115.1	116.5	114.0	108.9	104.1	90.8
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	0.68	105.8	100.0	103.8	106.0	99.7	97.6	90.7
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products	11.77	108.0	108.6	113.7	119.1	123.5	126.7	126.7
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	7.87	108.8	109.2	113.7	116.5	116.1	119.0	118.5
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	4.98	114.3	116.9	132.1	172.3	212.1	215.5	215.2
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	2.42	112.4	117.7	118.3	120.5	110.6	108.0	100.0
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4.09	103.1	108.2	110.4	109.9	113.9	123.6	121.3
24	Manufacture of basic metals	12.80	112.5	123.5	124.3	130.6	138.0	143.3	159.1
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	2.65	101.5	105.9	103.4	105.5	107.9	106.2	90.6
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products	1.57	115.2	117.6	123.6	126.7	148.5	168.7	151.0
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment	3.00	117.4	122.0	128.4	122.6	107.4	110.1	105.2
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	4.77	103.3	102.6	105.9	114.1	120.5	123.4	107.7
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4.86	99.1	102.6	101.1	101.7	114.5	122.7	100.2
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment	1.78	103.5	110.0	112.5	117.5	133.9	145.7	136.6
31	Manufacture of furniture	0.13	125.4	115.6	163.9	176.2	196.6	212.6	197.3
32	Other manufacturing	0.94	105.2	105.7	119.9	125.6	106.2	92.8	81.2

Source: Central Statistics Office, MoSPI

Table 1.32. Production of Major Minerals Specified under MCDR Act

(Value in Rs. '000)							
Mineral	Unit	2017-18		2018-19 (P)		2019-20 (P)	
		Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
Bauxite	tonne	22786106	15784174	23687721	17168410	21823793	15785647
Chromite	tonne	3480941	32037006	3970688	35836112	3929260	33326587
Copper Ore	tonne	3678002	-	4134745	-	3952418	-
Copper Conc.	tonne	141989	7706611	155435	9395243	124692	8445828
Gold Ore	tonne	549683	-	565665	-	591251	-
Gold	kilogram	1651	4769813	1664	5241705	1724	6431034
Iron Ore	thousand tonnes	201426	347131039	206446	451841360	246081	481074096
Lead & Zinc Ore	tonne	12613866	-	13752297	-	14479032	-
Lead Conc.	tonne	306398	11429413	358371	16316814	351271	18072775
Zinc Conc.	tonne	1539657	49799273	1457171	56083774	1446823	60231215
Manganese Ore	tonne	2599815	19907474	2820227	22702512	2904373	19416386
Silver	kilogram	557691	21179042	679376	25824746	441818	18047107
Tin Conc.	kilogram	16758	11347	21211	13839	15546	9562
Phosphorite	tonne	1515645	3668267	1284580	3547584	1400186	4319097
Diamond	carats	39699	374110	38437	581058	28816	398070
Fluorite(graded)	tonne	1314	8646	1079	8483	1315	8769
Garnet (abrasive)	tonne	158277	1618903	123404	1568237	555	4745
Graphite (r.o.m.)	tonne	33649	28229	39370	37711	31991	57506
Iolite	kilogram	-	-	86	988	90	579
Kyanite	tonne	7818	23277	4889	15228	3497	11743
Sillimanite	tonne	81638	671690	69033	559792	13236	36322
Limestone	thousand tonnes	340417	80995698	379045	84841055	359332	83120219
Limeshell	tonne	14765	51445	7534	27786	4600	18730
Magnesite	tonne	195055	593650	146581	396564	97684	350253
Marl	tonne	1969796	331289	1890309	325121	2109422	351528
Moulding Sand	tonne	7100	1804	14423	3889	12805	3683
Salt (rock)	tonne	47	421	17	46	130	1444
Siliceous Earth	tonne	86662	53164	77739	51897	13900	10235
Selenite	tonne	469	939	2906	5812	1167	2353
Sulphur	tonne	825173	-	890400	-	900942	-
Vermiculite	tonne	6054	7075	3161	3808	2774	3363
Wollastonite	tonne	153049	126025	184063	173972	124657	119054

Source: MCDR returns, IBM

P: Provisional

Tab 2.1 Financial Performance of Indian Railways

Particulars	(₹ crore)									
	1980-81	1990-91	2001-02	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1										
Gross Traffic Receipts	2624	12096	37837	164334	165292	178725	189907	174357	225613	
(i) Passenger Coaching	827	3147	11197	44283	46280	48643	51067	50669	61000	
(ii) Other Coaching	116	336	872	4371	4312	4314	4475	4641	6500	
(iii) Goods	1618	8408	24845	109208	104339	117055	127433	113488	147000	
(iv) Other Earnings	82	242	944	5929	10368	8688	6996	5863	11013	
(v) Suspense Account	-19	-37	-21	543	-7	24	-63	-304	100	
2										
Working Expenses	2537	11154	36293	147836	159030	175834	184780	171319	216713	
(i) Ordinary Working Expenses	2233	8234	28703	107736	118830	128497	140200	150211	162753	
(ii) Appropriation to depreciation reserve fund	220	1950	2000	5600	5200	1540	300	400	800	
(iii) Appropriation to Pension Fund	84	970	5590	34500	35000	45798	44280	20708 #	53160	
3										
Net Traffic Receipts (1-2)	87	942	1544	16498	6263	2891	5126.28	3037	8900	
4										
Net Miscellaneous Receipts	40	171	793	2731	-1350	-1225	-1352	-1448	-2400	
5										
Net Revenue (3+4)	127	1113	2337	19228	4913	1666	3774	1590	6500	
6										
Dividend										
(i) Payable to general revenues	325	938	2337	8723	0	0	0	0	0	
(ii) Payment of deferred dividend				0	0	0	0	0	0	
(iii) Deferred dividend	0	0	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
(iv) Net dividend payable	325	938	1337	8723	0	0	0	0	0	
7										
(i) Capital Investment (Cumulative)*	6096	16126	37757	224685	249008	271276	351412	397003	448753	
(ii) Investment from capital fund (Cumulative)	0	0	10390	50450	53450	53450	53450	53450	53450	
(iii) Total 7(i)+7(ii)	6096	16126	48147	275135	302458	324726	404862	450453	502203	
8										
Item 5 as % of Item 7(iii)	2.1	6.9	4.9	7.0	1.6	0.5	0.9	0.4	1.3	

Source :- Ministry of Railways

Notes :- Dividend Payment has been done away with as per Budget merger conditions and hence no dividend payment from 2016-17.

* Upto 2017-18, row 7(i) depicts capital at charge.

In 2019-20, lesser appropriation to Pension Fund vis-à-vis Pension expenditure of Rs. 49188 crore led to adverse balance of Rs. 28398 crore in Public Account.

Table 2.2 Financial Performance of Department of Posts

(₹ crore)

	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1 Gross Receipt	278	840	3298	6962	11636	12940	11511	12833	13196	13558
2 Net Working Expenses	346	1033	4848	13308	17895	18947	23481	25249	27173	28371
3 Net Receipts (1-2)	-68	-193	-1550	-6346	-6259	-6007	-11970	-12416	-13977	-14813
4 "Dividend to general revenues Surplus(+)/deficit(-)(3-4)"	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 Surplus(+)/deficit(-) (3-4)	-72	-193	-1550	-6346	-6259	-6007	-11970	-12416	-13977	-14813

Source: Department of Posts, Ministry of Communications

Table 2.3. Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government

	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (PA)	2020-21 (BE)
	(₹ crore)									
1 Revenue Receipts (a+b)	751437	879232	1014724	1101473	1195025	1374203	1435233	1552916	1682107	2020926
(a) Tax Revenue (net of States' share)	629765	741877	815854	903615	943765	1101372	1242488	1317211	1355886	1635909
(b) Non-tax Revenue	121672	137355	198870	197858	251260	272831	192745	235704	326221	385017
2 Revenue Expenditure	1145785	1243514	1371772	1466992	1537761	1690584	1878835	2007399	2349618	2630145
<i>of which:</i>										
(a) Interest Payments	273150	313170	374254	402444	441659	480714	528952	582648	611036	708203
(b) Major Subsidies	217941	257079	254632	258258	241833	204025	191183	196496	223213	227794
(c) Defence Expenditure	103011	111277	124374	136807	145937	165410	186129	195572	207542	209319
3 Revenue Deficit (2-1)	394348	364282	357048	365519	342736	316381	443602	454483	667511	609219
4 Capital Receipts	552928	531140	544723	562201	595748	600991	706742	762197	1004255	1021304
<i>of which:</i>										
(a) Recovery of loans	18850	15060	12497	13738	20835	17630	15633	18052	18316	14967
(b) Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	18088	25890	29368	37737	42132	47743	100045	94727	50304	210000
(c) Borrowings and other liabilities \$	513590	490190	502858	510725	532791	535618	591064	649418	935635	796337
5 Capital expenditure	158580	166858	187675	196681	253022	284610	263140	307714	336744	412085
6 Non-Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	788375	920182	1056589	1152948	1257992	1439576	1550911	1665695	1750727	2245893
7 Total Expenditure [2+5=7(a)+7(b)]	1304365	1410372	1559447	1663673	1790783	1975194	2141975	2315113	2686362	3042230
<i>of which:</i>										
(a) Plan Expenditure	412357	413625	453327	462644	4,71,083	5,68,599	n.a	na	na	na
(b) Non-plan Expenditure	891990	996747	1106120	1201029	13,19,700	14,10,669	n.a	na	na	na
8 Fiscal Deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	515990	490190	502858	510725	532791	535618	591064	649418	935635	796337
9 Primary Deficit [8-2(a)]	242840	177020	128604	108281	91132	54904	62112	66770	324599	88134

Source: Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts

Notes:

BE: Budget Estimates

RE: Revised Estimates

PA: Provisional Actuals

\$: Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure

Table 2.4. Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government as a percentage of GDP

		(As per cent to GDP)									
		2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	Revenue Receipts (a+b)	8.6	8.8	9.0	8.8	8.7	9.0	8.4	8.2	8.3	9.0
(a)	Tax Revenue (net of States' share)	7.2	7.5	7.3	7.2	6.9	7.2	7.3	6.9	6.7	7.3
(b)	Non-tax Revenue	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.7
2	Revenue Expenditure	13.1	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.6	11.5	11.7
<i>of which:</i>											
(a)	Interest Payments	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1
(b)	Major Subsidies	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0
(c)	Defence Expenditure	1.2	1.1	1.1	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9
3	Revenue Deficit (2-1)	4.5	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.1	2.6	2.4	3.3	2.7
4	Capital Receipts	6.3	5.3	4.8	4.5	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.0	4.9	4.5
<i>of which:</i>											
(a)	Recovery of loans	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.9
(c)	Borrowings and other liabilities \$	5.9	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.6	3.5
5	Capital expenditure	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8
6	Non-Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	9.0	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.1	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.6	10.0
7	Total Expenditure [2+5=7(a)+7(b)]	14.9	14.2	13.9	13.3	13.0	12.9	12.5	12.2	13.2	13.5
<i>of which:</i>											
(a)	Plan Expenditure	4.7	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.7	-	-	-	-
(b)	Non-plan Expenditure	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.6	9.2	-	-	-	-
8	Fiscal Deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	5.9	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.5	3.4	4.6	3.5
9	Primary Deficit [8-2(a)]	2.8	1.8	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.6	0.4

Source: Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts

Notes:

BE: Budget Estimates RE: Revised Estimates PA: Provisional Actuals

\$. Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure

Table 2.5. Outstanding Liabilities of the Central Government

(₹ crore)

	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (RE)	2020- 21(BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. Internal liabilities [#]	4347164	4893303	5484848	6045007	6691709	7207802	7985087	8813554	9751000	10665547
(a) Internal debt	3230622	3764566	4240767	4738291	5304835	5741709	6401275	7074941	7922943	8722204
i) Market borrowings	2516953	2984309	3441641	3891734	4298784	4649487	5068408	5500141	5986113	6500983
ii) Others	713669	780257	799126	846557	1006051	1092222	1332867	1574800	1936830	2221221
(b) Other Internal liabilities	1116542	1128737	1244081	1306716	1386874	1466093	1583812	1738613	1828057	1943343
2. External debt(outstanding)*	170088	177289	184581	197514	210262	228258	250090	269961	299250	319489
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	4517252	5070592	5669429	6242521	6901971	7436060	8235177	9083515	10050250	10985036
4. Amount due from Pakistan on account of share of pre-partition debt	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
5. Net liabilities (3-4)	4516952	5070292	5669129	6242221	6901671	7435760	8234877	9083215	10049950	10984736
Memorandum items										
(a) External debt [@]	322897	332004	374483	366384	406589	408069	445289	474545	544524	564743
(b) Total outstanding liabilities(adjusted)	4670061	5225307	5859331	6411391	7098298	7615871	8430376	9288099	10295524	11230290
(c) Internal liabilities (Non-RBI) ^{##}	3904022	4396810	4984590	5540570	6139580	6651613	7312612	8032148	8855298	9732028
(d) Outstanding liabilities (Non-RBI) ^{##}	4226919	4728814	5359073	5906761	6546166	7059682	7757901	8506693	9399822	10296771
(e) Contingent liabilities of Central Government	190519	233769	249503	294700	343762	366189	380173	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
(f) Total assets	1927143	2080649	2253627	2555131	2872566	3165559	3563364	4073804	4508371	4777973
(As per cent of GDP)										
1. Internal liabilities [#]	49.8	49.2	48.8	48.5	48.6	46.9	46.7	46.5	47.7	47.4
a) Internal debt	37.0	37.9	37.8	38.0	38.5	37.4	37.4	37.3	38.8	38.8
i) Market borrowings	28.8	30.0	30.6	31.2	31.2	30.3	29.6	29.0	29.3	28.9
ii) Others	8.2	7.8	7.1	6.8	7.3	7.1	7.8	8.3	9.5	9.9
b) Other Internal liabilities	12.8	11.4	11.1	10.5	10.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	8.9	8.6
2. External debt (outstanding)*	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	51.7	51.0	50.5	50.1	50.1	48.4	48.2	47.9	49.2	48.8

Source: Union Budget documents and CAA&A

Notes: BE: Budget Estimates

* : External debt figures represent borrowings by Central Government from external sources and are based upon historical rates of exchange

@ : The external debt figures at current exchange rates are taken from Controller of Aid, Account and Audit Division, Ministry of Finance.

: Internal debt includes net borrowing of , ` 2,737 crore for 2009-10

: This includes marketable dated securities held by the RBI

In addition to above, Govt. liabilities on account of Extra Budgetary Resources (Govt. fully serviced Bonds), at the end of FY 2018-19 were ₹89,864.10 crore, which was about 0.47 per cent of GDP. Additional liabilities on this account are estimated to be ₹44,583.96 crore (0.22% of GDP) in RE 2019-20 and ₹49,500 crore (0.15% of GDP) in BE 2020-21.

Table 2.6. Receipts and Disbursements of States and consolidated General Government

	(₹ crore)								
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (RE)	2020-21 (BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
State Governments									
Total Receipts (A+B)	1557338	1688047	2008065	2390845	2721784	2941166	3318998	3801097	4212560
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	1252024	1369187	1591583	1832885	2046401	2321241	2620353	2939693	3327262
1. Tax Receipts	946081	1030692	1117113	1353336	1520773	1735646	1961739	2043371	2315748
<i>of which</i>									
States' Own Tax Revenue	654551	712419	779278	847145	912912	1130460	1214845	1339940	1498263
2. Non-tax Receipts	305943	338495	474471	479549	525628	585596	658614	896322	1011514
<i>of which</i>									
Interest Receipts	24118	27215	24135	18216	24560	27966	31491	26856	25182
B. Capital Receipts	305314	318860	416482	557960	675383	619924	698644	861404	885297
<i>of which</i>									
Recovery of Loans and Advances	7265	6896	18916	7180	15835	39637	40981	59869	15634
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	1534255	1706145	2025783	2360229	2708215	2924599	3337713	3897614	4211290
a) Revenue	1231702	1379750	1637288	1838267	2086892	2340081	2638122	3076395	3327422
b) Capital	272576	302402	358856	431743	503458	546673	653027	774515	836400
c. Loans and Advances	29977	23992	29638	90219	117866	37846	46564	46704	47468
III. Revenue Deficit	-20322	10563	45704	5382	40491	18839	17769	136702	160
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	195470	247852	327191	420670	534332	410494	462770	652375	626361
General Government									
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	2769029	3001372	3189737	3778049	4288432	4528422	5023352	5779396	6524526
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	1971619	2211475	2387693	2748374	3132201	3376416	3797731	4338225	4828088
1. Tax Receipts	1687959	1846545	2020728	2297101	2622145	2978134	3278947	3547958	3951657
2. Non-Tax Receipts	283660	364930	366965	451272	510056	398282	518783	790267	876430
<i>of which</i>									
Interest Receipts	35543	40162	39622	35779	33220	34224	36273	33272	30911
B. Capital Receipts	797410	789897	802044	1029675	1156231	1152006	1225622	1441171	1696438
<i>of which</i>									
a) Disinvestment proceeds	25991	29728	38883	43266	48122	100219	95621	67008	213870
b) Recovery of Loans & Advances	12929	9385	22072	16561	20942	42213	44667	62499	18302
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	2694934	3000299	3285210	3760611	4265969	4515946	5040747	5875914	6470254
a) Revenue	2315578	2579086	2798917	3096491	3489073	3838856	4269986	4974471	5437466
b) Capital	328324	377545	426949	539375	616988	588726	707804	815421	927559
c) Loans and advances	51031	43668	59345	124745	159907	88364	62957	86022	105229
III. Revenue Deficit	343959	367611	411224	348117	356872	462440	472256	636246	609378
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	684395	749711	836563	952410	1064704	997097	1102729	1408183	1409995

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes: (1) Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

RE: Revised Estimates BE: Budget Estimates

(2) Capital Receipts include public account on a net basis.

(3) Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

(4) Data upto 2016 pertains to all states; from 2017-18 onwards it pertains to all states and UTs.

Table 2.7. Receipts and Disbursements of States and consolidated General Government

(As per cent of GDP)										
	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20 (RE)	2020-21 (BE)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
State Governments										
Total Receipts (A+B)	15.7	15.7	15.0	16.1	17.4	17.7	17.2	17.5	18.7	18.7
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	12.6	12.6	12.2	12.8	13.3	13.3	13.6	13.8	14.5	14.8
I. Tax Receipts	9.3	9.5	9.2	9.0	9.8	9.9	10.2	10.3	10.0	10.3
<i>of which</i>										
States' Own Tax Revenue	6.4	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.2	5.9	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.7
2. Non-tax Receipts	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.4	4.5
<i>of which</i>										
Interest Receipts	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
B. Capital Receipts	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.3	4.1	4.4	3.6	3.7	4.2	3.9
<i>of which</i>										
Recovery of Loans and Advances	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	15.5	15.4	15.2	16.2	17.1	17.6	17.1	17.6	19.2	18.7
a) Revenue Expenditure	12.3	12.4	12.3	13.1	13.3	13.6	13.7	13.9	15.1	14.8
b) Capital Expenditure	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.7
c. Loans and Advances by States	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
III. Revenue Deficit	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.6	3.1	3.5	2.4	2.4	3.2	2.8
General Government										
I. Total Receipts (A + B)	28.1	27.8	26.7	25.6	27.4	27.9	26.5	26.5	28.4	29.0
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	19.4	19.8	19.7	19.2	20.0	20.4	19.8	20.0	21.3	21.5
1. Tax Receipts	16.5	17.0	16.4	16.2	16.7	17.1	17.4	17.3	17.4	17.6
2. Non-Tax Receipts	2.9	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.3	3.3	2.3	2.7	3.9	3.9
<i>of which</i>										
Interest Receipts	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
B. Capital Receipts	8.7	8.0	7.0	6.4	7.5	7.5	6.7	6.5	7.1	7.5
<i>of which</i>										
a) Disinvestment Proceeds	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	1.0
b) Recovery of Loans & Advances	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	27.7	27.1	26.7	26.3	27.3	27.7	26.4	26.6	28.9	28.8
a) Revenue	23.6	23.3	23.0	22.4	22.5	22.7	22.5	22.5	24.5	24.2
b) Capital	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.1
c) Loans and advances	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5
III. Revenue Deficit	4.2	3.5	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.5	3.1	2.7
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	7.8	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.9	6.9	5.8	5.8	6.9	6.3

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes: (1) Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

RE: Revised Estimates

BE: Budget Estimates

(2) The ratios to GDP at current market prices are based on NSO's National Accounts 2011-12 series.

(3) Capital Receipts include public account on a net basis.

(4) Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

(5) Data upto 2016 pertains to all states; from 2017-18 onwards it pertains to all states and UTs.

Table 3.1. Performance of operating CPSEs for the last 10 years

Particulars	(₹ in crore)									
	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
No. of Operating CPSEs	217	220	225	230	234	236	244	257	258	249
Capital Employed	908007	1153833	1337821	1508177	1710453	1833274	2037318	2138069	2321637	2569668
Total Gross Turnover	1244805	1498018	1822049	1945814	2066057	1995176	1834635	1955675	2154774	2543370
Total Net Income/Revenue	1272219	1470569	1804614	1931186	2056336	1965638	1764113	1821971	2031815	2440570
Net Worth	652993	709498	776162	850921	926663	962518	1079953	1066885	1197647	1180287
Profit before dep., Impairment, Int., Exc. Items, & Taxes (PB-DIET)	211184	216602	250654	255936	289361	270400	275457	299028	345725	391905
Depreciation, Depletion & Amortization (DRE)/Impairment	51168	57118	63591	66109	69817	77500	67764	73739	81704	84934
Profit before Interest, Exc. Items, Ex. Ord. Items & Taxes (PBIEET)	9565	187	154	436	851	554	347	277	6703	2823
Interest	160017	159298	186910	189390	218693	192346	207346	225012	257318	304150
Profit before Exp. Items Ex. Or. Items & Taxes (PBEET)	36060	26521	36152	38184	51638	44942	51449	47229	75920	87085
Exceptional Items	123957	132777	150758	151207	167055	147412	155897	177784	181398	217065
Extra-Ordinary Items	-	(1479)	(3957)	(13525)	(14618)	(1335)	7766	(889)	(1920)	4020
Profit Before Tax (PBT)	(8280)	(2695)	(428)	(1276)	(1550)	(1394)	(9553)	(34)	(894)	162
Tax Provisions	132222	136951	147230	166008	183223	150141	157684	178707	184212	213207
Net Profit/Loss after Tax from Continuing Operations	40018	44871	48985	51025	55178	47230	43653	53183	60422	70359
Net Profit/Loss after Tax from Discontinuing Operations	92203	92079	98245	114982	128045	102911	114031	125523	123791	142848
Overall Net Profit/Loss	-	49	1	(1)	250	(45)	208	(25)	40	103
Profit of Profit-making CPSEs	92203	92129	98246	114981	128295	102866	114239	125498	123751	142951
Loss of Loss incurring CPSEs	108434	113944	125929	143543	149636	130364	144991	152978	155931	174587
Profit - making CPSEs (No.)	(16231)	(21816)	(27683)	(28562)	(21341)	(27498)	(30756)	(27480)	(32180)	(31635)
Loss - making CPSEs (No.)	157	158	161	151	164	159	164	175	183	178
CPSEs making no Profit/Loss (No.)	60	62	64	78	70	76	79	81	72	70
Dividend	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	1
	33223	35700	42627	49703	65115	56527	68583	78129	76014	71916

Source: Department of Public Enterprises

Table 4.1. Scheduled Commercial Banks: Seasonal Flow of Funds

Items	2015-16		2016-17		2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sources												
1. Increase in aggregate deposits	375101	418903	766357	664010	159886	508507	373806	773916	332689	661031	694911	
2. Increase in borrowings from RBI	-94166	168431	-198100	-12557	18720	233448	-94362	1072	-133210	238145	-164128	
3. Increase in other borrowings@	15126	57980	-4124	21468	-7400	56788	9318	3227	-37225	-31590	-53222	
4. Increase in other demand and time liabilities	-4457	51297	-45890	5564	23288	71866	-56323	41101	-11235	71264	-52619	
5. Residual (Net)	19919	-142805	-12192	-61977	207411	-185447	245214	-33237	136648	-278224	61590	
Total	311523	553807	506051	616507	401905	685162	477654	786080	287668	660627	486532	
Uses												
1. Increase in bank credit	149471	563723	245253	346598	141972	641987	356239	790058	-2869	602007	-99280	
2. Increase in investments	150061	-16378	231321	174133	294834	-7344	129533	-66930	311697	54596	691743	
3. Increase in cash in hand	5075	-991	4512	-590	20466	-21761	12441	2372	12104	280	341	
4. Increase in balances with RBI	6916	7452	24964	96367	-55367	72280	-20559	60580	-33265	3744	-106272	
Total	311523	553807	506051	616507	401905	685162	477654	786080	287668	660627	486532	

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes :

H1 : April to September H2: October to March P: Provisional
 @: Excludes borrowings from RBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD.

1. Data also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds of ₹ 226.93 billion, since October 2003; and the redemption of India Millennium Deposits (IMDs) of ₹ 319.59 billion on December 29, 2005.
2. Residual (net) is the balance of Uses of Funds over Sources of Funds and includes borrowings from RBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD.
3. The data relate to last reporting Fridays.
4. Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding off.

Table 4.2. Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variation in Selected Items

(₹ Crore)

Items	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	Outstanding as on January 01 2021 (P)
	Mar 22 to Mar 21	Mar 21 to Mar 20	Mar 20 to Mar 18	Mar 18 to Mar 31	Mar 31 to Mar 30	Mar 30 to Mar 29	Mar 29 to Mar 27	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Demand deposits	51622	80108	94967	392443	88843	141005	105716	1621564
2. Time deposits* @	903484	747617	699038	1037923	579550	1006717	888005	13105188
3. Aggregate deposits @	955106	827725	794005	1430366	668393	1147722	993720	14726753
4. Borrowings from RBI	20026	116589	74265	-210657	252168	-93290	104935	77140
5. Cash in hand & balances with RBI	39456	64215	18452	125252	15618	54833	-17137	559783
6. Investments in Govt. securities	207541	278557	134182	405815	287658	61595	359695	4479745
7. Bank credit	733637	542325	713194	591851	783959	1146298	599138	10704649

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

(P): Provisional

* : Revised in line with the new accounting standards and are consistent with the methodology suggested by the Working Group on Money Supply : Analytics and Methodology of Compilation (June 1998) from 1998-99 onwards.

@: Data also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds of ₹ 226.93 billion, since October 2003; and the redemption of India Millennium Deposits (IMDs) of ₹ 319.59 billion on December 29, 2005.

Table 4.3. Number of Functioning Branches of Commercial Banks - Bank Group-wise

Branches as on End March

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020		
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Rural	% of Rural Branches to Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Public Sector Banks	89471	91426	90135	87842	87910	28938	32.9
Foreign Banks	312	281	284	299	308	15	4.9
Regional Rural Banks	20633	21116	21459	21592	21848	15346	70.2
Local Area Banks	116	79	90	90	91	13	14.3
Private Sector Banks	24891	27166	28783	32306	34798	7232	20.8
Small Finance Bank		393	1569	3257	4306	770	17.9
Payments Bank		3	151	800	765	37	4.8
Total	135423	140464	142471	146186	150026	52351	34.9

Source: Central Information System for Banking Infrastructure (CISBI: erstwhile Master Office File system) database, Department of Statistics and Information Management, Reserve Bank of India (position as on November 01, 2020). CISBI data are dynamic in nature and are updated based on information as received from banks.

Notes:

- (a) 'Public Sector banks' comprises of State Bank of India (including erstwhile associate banks and Bharatiya Mahila Bank of period prior to April 1, 2017) and Nationalized banks.
- (b) IDBI Bank Limited which was classified as "Public Sector Bank" before January 21, 2019, is now classified as "Private Sector Bank".
- (c) Dena Bank and Vijaya Bank are now merged with Bank of Baroda w.e.f. April 01, 2019.
- (d) Population groups 'Rural' includes centres with population of less than 10,000. Population figures are as per census 2011.
- (e) Data exclude 'Administrative Offices'.

Table 4.4. Advances to Agriculture and Other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks

Sectors	Number of Accounts (in thousand)						Amount Outstanding (₹ crore)					
	March 2016		March 2017		March 2018		March 2019		March 2020		March 2021	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
1. Agriculture	51363	52594	54846	57171	56662	902331	946850	961076	1012950	975766		
1 (a) Direct Finance ^a	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na		
1 (b) Indirect Finance ^a	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na		
2. Small Scale Industries ^b	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
3. Micro & Small Enterprises	10592	11123	11026	11234	10850	733164	741958	755317	761080	747899		
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5. Small road & water transport Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6. Retail Trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7. Small Business	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
8. Professional & self employed persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
9. Micro Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
10. Education	2435	2384	2293	2136	2028	59306	60010	59563	59125	57523		
11. Consumption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
12. State sponsored Corpn/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
14. Housing Loans	4187	4221	4152	4361	4243	273835	294149	298721	361064	372044		
15. Funds provided to RRBs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
16. Advances to Self Help Groups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
17. Advances to Software Industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
19. Investment in Venture Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
20. Total Priority Sector Advances ^c	69305	70806	72911	75359	74526	1981256	2043474	2199201	2377186	2360275		
21. ANBC ^d	-	-	-	-	-	5056594	5329716	5350290	5666226	5942735		
Percentage to ANBC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
1. Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	17.84	17.77	17.96	17.88	16.42		
1 (a) Direct Finance ^a	-	-	-	-	-	na	na	na	na	na		
1 (b) Indirect Finance ^a	-	-	-	-	-	na	na	na	na	na		

Contd....

Table 4.4. Advances to Agriculture and Other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks

Sectors	Number of Accounts (in thousand)						Amount Outstanding (₹ crore)					
	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	March	
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2020	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(11)	
2. Small Scale Industries ^b	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3. Micro & Small Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	14.50	13.92	14.12	13.43	12.59	-	
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5. Small road & water transport Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6. Retail Trade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7. Small Business	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8. Professional & self employed persons	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9. Micro Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10. Education	-	-	-	-	-	1.17	1.13	1.11	1.04	0.97	-	
11. Consumption	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12. State sponsored corps/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14. Housing Loans	-	-	-	-	-	5.42	5.52	5.58	6.37	6.26	-	
15. Funds provided to RRBs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16. Advances to Self Help Groups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17. Advances to Software Industries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19. Investment in Venture Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20. Total Priority Sector Advances	-	-	-	-	-	39.18	38.34	41.10	41.95	39.72	-	

Source: Returns submitted by banks

Notes:

na: not available/not applicable

a: Excludes advances to plantations other than development finance

b: Includes small business

c: Total priority sector advances is the total of items 1 to 12 & 14 to 17 and half of item 13

d: ANBC stands for Adjusted Net Bank Credit

e: Classification of Agricultural Finance into Direct and Indirect has been withdrawn from FY2015-16

Table 4.5. State-wise Number of Reporting Bank-offices, Deposit and Bank Credit of SCBs and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sector in Total bank Credit of PSBs

States or UTs	Number of Reporting Bank Offices		Deposit (₹ Crore)		Credit (₹ Crore)		Percentage share of advances to priority sector in total bank credit of PSBs (P)
	March	September	March	September	March	September	March
	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020	2020
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	69	71	5838	6233	2379	2589	37
Andhra Pradesh	7110	7161	327947	358890	406130	431997	53
Arunachal Pradesh	163	164	16608	18065	4269	4305	25
Assam	2889	2919	166270	168384	70658	74491	45
Bihar	7296	7428	379678	388473	135547	143612	56
Chandigarh	401	396	72741	77280	78022	78710	16
Chhattisgarh	2756	2803	164662	168663	100131	98934	37
Dadra and Nagar Haveli and Daman and Diu	110	112	9834	10911	4468	3879	68
Goa	678	676	74875	81856	19039	19539	60
Gujarat	8353	8438	763175	791087	545252	550107	43
Haryana	5039	5083	475763	516311	271492	267153	46
Himachal Pradesh	1615	1632	104488	110869	31294	33470	45
Jammu & Kashmir	1744	1760	128004	135082	58716	64441	59
Jharkhand	3089	3099	237685	243177	66845	70782	31
Karnataka	10484	10557	1075357	1124073	694273	705867	52
Kerala	6585	6638	547651	586179	351908	358868	33
Ladakh	68	70	4955	5365	1791	2003	53
Lakshadweep	13	13	1115	1250	97	97	40
Madhya Pradesh	7052	7122	398794	426365	273967	285808	52
Maharashtra	13114	13164	2754968	2845182	2826220	2721262	31
Manipur	201	206	10253	11281	5927	6180	29
Meghalaya	356	358	23460	24672	8369	9032	25
Mizoram	201	204	11313	12049	4085	4384	39
Nagaland	173	177	12050	12657	4594	4731	24
NCT of Delhi	3643	3637	1217650	1309827	1348639	1298695	11
Odisha	5116	5155	338848	351212	134668	134331	46
Puducherry	262	265	19838	21737	12841	13390	59
Punjab	6516	6575	412864	437867	234204	239512	40
Rajasthan	7586	7685	427591	455395	334524	343406	59
Sikkim	163	161	9984	11263	3156	3411	41
Tamil Nadu	11523	11640	900511	954242	965900	984639	46
Telangana	5284	5347	499639	552423	510696	519037	28
Tripura	564	570	26496	27661	11250	11018	47
Uttar Pradesh	17539	17648	1155018	1202622	470818	482014	65
Uttarakhand	2127	2148	149730	159140	54302	55823	51
West Bengal	9022	9070	824494	873042	403092	404510	39
All India	148904	150152	13750146	14480784	10449562	10432025	37

Source: RBI, Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks (Basic Statistical Return (BSR)-7)

Notes:

P: Provisional

SCBs: Scheduled Commercial Banks

PSBs: Public Sector Banks

1. The number of reporting of branches / offices, which reported data in BSR-7 is shown.

2. Data are as per the latest geographical boundaries as updated in the the Central Information System for Banking Infrastructure (CISBI)

Table 5.1. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Primary articles				Fuel & power	Manufactured products				All Commodities				
	Total	Food articles	Non-Food articles	Mine-rals		Total	Food products	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products		Basic metals	Machinery & equipment		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)														
Last month of (2011-12 = 100)														
2012-13	115	114	120	120	122	110	106	109	107	110	103	105	108.6	
2013-14	121	123	127	118	115	119	111	116	114	116	105	108	114.3	
2014-15	120	129	129	112	112	92	110	113	110	114	100	109	109.9	
2015-16	123	133	141	117	116	77	109	117	109	111	89	109	107.7	
2016-17	127	138	147	122	115	94	112	127	113	112	96	108	113.2	
2017-18	128	137	141	120	138	98	116	128	114	116	110	110	116.3	
2018-19	135	145	153	124	138	103	118	128	119	120	111	112	119.9	
2019-20	137	151	160	125	157	100	119	137	117	116	106	113	120.4	
Average of months (2011-12 = 100)														
2012-13	111	111	115	113	118	107	105	109	104	108	105	104	106.9	
2013-14	122	125	125	118	114	115	109	114	112	113	103	106	112.5	
2014-15	125	132	128	115	119	108	111	116	113	116	104	108	113.9	
2015-16	125	135	137	118	106	87	109	115	109	113	92	109	109.7	
2016-17	129	140	152	122	113	86	111	125	111	111	91	108	111.6	
2017-18	131	143	143	120	123	93	114	127	113	113	101	109	114.9	
2018-19	134	144	147	123	137	104	118	129	118	119	112	111	119.8	
2019-20	143	156	160	129	155	102	118	134	118	118	106	113	121.8	
2018-19														
April	131	140	140	120	140	99	116	128	115	116	110	110	117.3	
May	131	140	141	120	130	102	117	127	116	117	112	110	118.3	
June	133	142	141	123	123	104	117	129	116	118	113	111	119.1	
July	135	145	143	124	135	104	118	129	118	118	112	111	119.9	
August	135	145	145	124	129	105	118	130	118	119	112	111	120.1	

Contd....

Table 5.1. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	<i>(Contd.....)</i>															
	Primary articles				Manufactured products				All Com- modities							
	Total	Food articles	Non-Food articles	Fuel & power	Total	Food products	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals	Machinery & equipment	Total	Food products	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals	Machinery & equipment
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	22.6	15.3	3.5	4.1	0.8	13.2	64.2	9.1	4.9	6.5	9.6	4.8	100.0			
September	136	145	145	124	130	108	118	130	119	120	114	112	120.9			
October	137	146	147	123	140	111	119	130	119	121	115	112	122.0			
November	137	146	149	125	151	109	119	129	119	121	114	112	121.6			
December	134	144	150	124	139	103	118	128	119	120	112	112	119.7			
January	134	144	152	123	137	99	118	128	119	120	110	112	119.2			
February	134	144	154	123	144	101	118	129	119	120	111	112	119.5			
March	135	145	153	124	138	103	118	128	119	120	111	112	119.9			
2019-20																
April	139	149	154	128	158	103	119	129	119	120	111	113	121.1			
May	140	151	154	128	153	104	119	130	120	120	110	113	121.6			
June	141	152	155	129	153	102	119	131	119	119	109	113	121.5			
July	143	154	158	129	164	101	118	131	119	118	107	113	121.3			
August	144	156	159	130	158	101	118	133	118	118	105	114	121.5			
September	143	155	160	127	155	101	118	134	118	118	104	114	121.3			
October	146	160	161	126	154	102	118	135	117	117	103	113	122.0			
November	147	163	163	127	143	101	118	135	117	117	103	113	122.3			
December	149	163	164	134	148	103	118	137	116	116	104	113	123.0			
January	147	161	165	132	154	105	119	138	116	116	107	113	123.4			
February	143	155	163	132	157	104	119	137	117	116	107	113	122.2			
March	137	151	160	125	157	100	119	137	117	116	106	113	120.4			
2020-21																
April	138	155	162	124	154	90	119	136	117	115	107	113	119.2			
May	137	153	162	123	151	80	118	136	115	116	103	113	117.5			
June	141	155	162	125	166	86	119	138	114	116	104	113	119.3			
July	145	161	161	124	167	91	119	138	113	116	104	113	121.0			

Contd....

Table 5.1. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	(Contd.....)													
	Primary articles				Fuel & power			Manufactured products				All Commodities		
	Total	Food articles	Non-Food articles	Mine-rals	Total	Food products	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals	Machinery & equipment	Total	Food products	Textiles	Machinery & equipment
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	22.6	15.3	3.5	4.1	0.8	13.2	64.2	9.1	4.9	6.5	9.6	4.8	100.0	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
August	147	163	160	126	168	92	119	140	113	116	107	114	122.0	
September	149	168	159	125	146	92	120	141	114	116	108	114	122.9	
October	152	172	158	130	153	91	120	141	115	117	109	114	123.6	
November (P)	151	169	159	138	146	91	121	142	116	118	111	114	124.2	
December (P)	147	161	158	138	153	94	123	144	118	119	116	115	124.5	

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

Note:

P: Provisional

Table 5.2. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

	Paddy	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground nut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar, molasses & honey	Vegetable & Animal Oil	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth	Jute sacking cloth	Fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	Cement, lime & plaster	Iron, steel & ferro alloys ^a	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	1.43	1.03	0.64	0.12	0.66	0.05	0.27	2.14	7.95	1.16	2.64	1.34	0.95	0.32	1.48	1.64	6.55	
Last month of (Base: 2011-12=100)																		
2012-13	119	123	115	141	100	124	121	103	116	112	100	109	106	107	116	105	102	
2013-14	133	128	115	113	107	125	99	107	128	109	107	120	112	108	118	108	104	
2014-15	132	126	131	103	84	142	115	107	82	98	99	108	114	121	120	112	97	
2015-16	135	134	167	121	86	226	129	106	58	110	100	105	112	153	121	109	84	
2016-17	148	143	154	133	114	188	138	116	84	133	108	114	114	147	117	109	91	
2017-18	153	141	122	120	103	166	114	123	89	115	117	113	118	145	119	113.6	109	
2018-19	157	156	135	133	117	203	127	124	95	112	114	117	124	155	123	117	109	
2019-20	159	163	151	106	107	210	150	127	87	119	127	112	124	162	123	119	104	
Average of months (Base: 2011-12=100)																		
2012-13	113	115	120	132	95	110	121	102	111	112	106	105	103	103	114	108	105	
2013-14	129	125	115	131	109	121	108	105	122	109	104	117	110	106	117	106	102	
2014-15	137	123	122	118	96	133	107	107	109	108	102	115	115	113	119	111	102	
2015-16	135	128	164	121	90	182	128	107	74	99	99	107	113	137	121	110	87	
2016-17	144	142	193	140	107	208	138	109	73	125	107	110	114	151	119	111	86	
2017-18	149	139	141	131	108	160	123	119	83	128	109	113	117	144	117	114	98	
2018-19	155	149	127	141	117	182	118	123	97	111	118	117	123	149	121	114	112	
2019-20	161	159	148	134	116	201	143	125	92	118	119	115	125	157	123	120	103	
2018-19																		
April	153	141	121	141	103	166	110	123	90	109	119	113	120	146	118	115	110	
May	154	142	120	137	105	166	108	123	94	104	120	114	121	146	119	114	112	
June	154	143	118	137	117	167	110	123	97	111	121	115	120	146	119	114	113	
July	155	145	121	138	122	170	112	123	98	114	120	117	123	147	119	114	112	
August	156	149	125	142	123	173	120	123	98	114	119	118	122	147	120	113	111	
September	156	150	123	148	121	182	118	123	102	112	119	118	122	147	121	113	115	
October	156	151	126	145	121	183	119	123	108	113	119	117	124	147	122	113	115	

Contd....

Table 5.2. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups (Contd....)

	Paddy	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground nut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar, molasses & honey	Vegetable & Animal Oil	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth	Jute sacking cloth	Fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	Cement, lime & plaster	Iron, steel & ferro alloys ^a
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	1.43	1.03	0.64	0.12	0.66	0.05	0.27	2.14	7.95	1.16	2.64	1.34	0.95	0.32	1.48	1.64	6.55
November	156	152	131	149	123	185	125	123	106	113	116	118	124	148	123	113	114
December	156	153	136	149	119	189	123	123	94	110	114	117	124	150	124	113	111
January	156	155	137	139	116	199	124	124	88	111	115	119	124	151	123	115	108
February	157	157	138	133	113	201	125	124	91	112	116	118	124	155	123	118	109
March	157	156	135	133	117	203	127	124	95	112	114	117	124	155	123	117	109
2019-20																	
April	157	152	138	153	125	197	130	124	95	113	114	119	125	157	123	120	108
May	158	151	142	151	125	200	135	124	97	117	113	118	126	156	123	123	108
June	158	151	145	148	125	197	140	124	94	117	112	118	126	155	123	122	106
July	160	153	145	140	123	191	147	124	91	117	112	117	126	154	124	120	103
August	161	157	145	137	121	191	150	124	91	119	114	116	125	153	123	119	100
September	162	158	145	136	118	195	150	125	91	120	116	115	125	153	123	120	100
October	163	160	146	138	114	199	149	127	93	120	117	114	125	154	123	118	99
November	162	165	153	134	110	204	141	127	91	120	119	111	125	157	123	119	99
December	162	166	154	132	109	203	137	127	91	119	126	111	123	158	124	118	99
January	162	169	154	123	109	207	139	127	94	120	132	112	124	160	123	118	103
February	162	167	153	113	108	212	143	127	92	119	129	112	125	162	122	119	104
March	159	163	151	106	107	210	150	127	87	119	127	112	124	162	123	119	104
2020-21																	
April	163	161	158	111	107	209	156	127	71	118	126	113	125	165	123	123	105
May	163	162	160	148	104	211	158	126	58	117	126	111	124	168	124	124	100
June	166	159	159	161	106	207	159	126	69	119	129	108	122	165	123	122	101
July	166	157	159	203	106	208	157	126	77	121	130	108	118	166	123	122	100
August	165	154	159	245	92	214	154	126	78	120	134	108	120	167	124	120	103
September	165	150	164	263	95	231	146	126	78	120	137	109	120	168	123	120	106

Contd....

(Contd.....)

Table 5.2. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups																	
	Paddy	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground nut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar, molasses & honey	Vegetable & Animal Oil	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth	Jute sacking cloth	Fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	Cement, lime & plaster	Iron, steel & ferro alloys ^a
Weight-Base: (2011-12=100)	1.43	1.03	0.64	0.12	0.66	0.05	0.27	2.14	7.95	1.16	2.64	1.34	0.95	0.32	1.48	1.64	6.55
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
October	164	147	170	222	100	239	145	126	76	119	141	111	121	172	123	119	106
November (P)	163	148	173	213	105	253	146	127	77	119	147	113	121	174	123	120	108
December (P)	162	147	169	174	108	253	149	127	81	119	154	114	122	178	124	120	114

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

Notes:

P: Provisional

a: composite index of inputs into steel making, metallic iron, mild steel-iron, mild steel-semi finished steel, mild steel-long products, mild steel-flat products, alloy steel other than stainless steel-shapes and stainless steel-semi finished for base 2011-12.

Table 5.3. All India Consumer Price Index Numbers

Base	Industrial Workers (CPI-IW)			New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI-AL)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)
	(2001=100 & 2016=100)			(2010=100 & 2012=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)
	Description	Food	Non-Food	General	Rural	Urban	Combined	General
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Average of Months								
2011-12	206	185	195	113.1	110.4	111.9	611	611
2012-13	230	202	215	124.5	121.8	123.3	672	673
2013-14	259	216	236	112.6	111.8	112.2	750	751
2014-15	276	230	251	119.5	118.1	118.9	800	802
2015-16	293	241	265	126.1	123.0	124.7	835	839
2016-17	305	251	276	132.4	127.9	130.3	870	875
2017-18	310	263	284	137.2	132.5	135.0	889	895
2018-19	312	290	300	141.3	137.7	139.6	907	915
2019-20	335	312	323	147.3	145.1	146.3	980	986
Last Month of								
2011-12	212	192	201	116.2	114.6	115.5	625	626
2012-13	240	210	224	128.3	126.5	127.5	704	705
2013-14	258	223	239	114.6	113.7	114.2	763	765
2014-15	276	235	254	121.1	119.1	120.2	803	807
2015-16	293	247	268	128.0	123.8	126.0	843	848
2016-17	298	255	275	132.8	128.7	130.9	866	872
2017-18	303	273	287	138.7	134.0	136.5	887	894
2018-19	315	304	309	141.2	139.5	140.4	924	932
2019-20	336	317	326	149.8	147.3	148.6	1007	1013
2018-19								
April	305	273	288	139.1	134.8	137.1	888	896
May	307	274	289	139.8	135.4	137.8	891	899
June	311	274	291	140.5	136.2	138.5	894	902
July	314	290	301	141.8	137.5	139.8	902	910
August	314	290	301	142.5	138	140.4	907	915
September	312	292	301	142.1	138.1	140.2	910	917
October	314	292	302	142.2	138.9	140.7	913	920
November	314	292	302	142.4	139	140.8	914	921
December	311	292	301	141.9	138	140.1	913	921
January	311	304	307	141.0	138	139.6	915	923
February	312	303	307	141.0	138.6	139.9	917	925
March	315	304	309	141.2	139.5	140.4	924	932

Contd....

Table 5.3. All India Consumer Price Index Numbers (Contd....)								
Base	Industrial Workers (CPI-IW)			New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI-AL)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)
	(2001=100 & 2016=100)			(2010=100 & 2012=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)
Description	Food	Non-Food	General	Rural	Urban	Combined	General	General
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
2019-20								
April	320	305	312	141.7	140.6	141.2	932	939
May	323	306	314	142.4	141.5	142.0	940	948
June	328	306	316	143.6	142.1	142.9	950	957
July	329	310	319	144.9	143.3	144.2	958	965
August	330	311	320	145.7	144.2	145.0	965	972
September	334	312	322	146.7	144.7	145.8	976	983
October	341	311	325	148.3	146.0	147.2	987	993
November	345	313	328	149.9	147.0	148.6	1000	1006
December	349	314	330	152.3	148.3	150.4	1014	1019
January	344	318	330	151.9	148.2	150.2	1016	1021
February	338	319	328	150.4	147.7	149.1	1010	1016
March	336	317	326	149.8	147.3	148.6	1007	1013
2020-21								
April	341	319	329	151.9	150.9	151.4	1014	1019
May	342	320	330	151.2	150.6	150.9	1019	1025
June	346	320	332	152.7	150.8	151.8	1018	1024
July	350	324	336	154.7	152.9	153.9	1021	1028
August	352	326	338	155.4	154.0	154.7	1026	1033
September	119.7	117.1	118.1	157.5	155.2	156.4	1037	1043
October	123.0	117.2	119.5	159.8	156.7	158.4	1052	1057
November	123.6	117.5	119.9	160.7	156.9	158.9	1060	1065
December				158.5(P)	156.0(P)	157.3(P)		

Source: 1. Labour Bureau for consumer price indices for Industrial Workers (IW), Agricultural Labourers (AL) and Rural Labourers (RL),

2. NSO for consumer price indices- new series (CPI-NS).

Notes:

P: Provisional

- Weights of CPI-IW for food & non-food with base 2001=100 are 46.20% & 53.80% respectively and with base 2016=100 are 39.17% & 60.83% respectively.
- CPI- New Series (Rural, Urban & Combined) with base 2010=100 was introduced w.e.f. January 2011. The CPI-UNME has since been totally discontinued.
- CPI- New Series figures from 2013-14 is based on new base 2012=100.
- CPI- New Series figures for April and May 2020 are imputed indices released by NSO.
- CPI for Industrial Workers figures from September 2020 is based on new base 2016=100

Table 5.4. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products

Year/Months	General Index of Wholesale Price	Price Index of Manufactured Products	Price Index of Agricultural Products ^a	Manufactured price Index as percent of Agricultural Price Index
Weight (Base: 2011-12)	100.00	64.23	19.37	(Col.3/Col.4)*100
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(Base : 2011-12 = 100)				
2012-13	106.9	105.3	111.4	94.5
2013-14	112.5	108.5	123.2	88.1
2014-15	113.9	111.2	128.0	86.9
2015-16	109.7	109.2	131.4	83.1
2016-17	111.6	110.7	136.5	81.2
2017-18	114.9	113.8	138.2	82.4
2018-19	119.8	117.9	139.3	84.6
2019-20	121.8	118.3	150.0	78.9
2018-19				
April	117.3	116.3	135.7	85.7
May	118.3	116.9	136.0	85.9
June	119.1	117.3	137.7	85.2
July	119.9	117.7	140.3	83.9
August	120.1	117.8	140.4	83.9
September	120.9	118.4	140.1	84.5
October	122.0	118.9	141.1	84.3
November	121.6	118.8	141.6	83.9
December	119.7	118.3	139.4	84.8
January	119.2	118.1	139.8	84.5
February	119.5	118.2	139.3	84.8
March	119.9	118.3	140.1	84.5
2019-20				
April	121.1	118.5	144.3	82.1
May	121.6	118.6	145.7	81.4
June	121.5	118.5	147.2	80.5
July	121.3	118.0	148.9	79.3
August	121.5	117.8	150.5	78.3
September	121.3	117.9	149.3	79.0
October	122.0	117.8	153.0	77.0
November	122.3	117.8	155.0	76.0
December	123.0	118.0	156.5	75.4
January	123.4	118.8	154.5	76.9
February	122.2	118.8	149.8	79.3
March	120.4	118.6	145.6	81.5
2020-21				
April	119.2	118.7	148.0	80.2
May	117.5	118.2	146.6	80.6
June	119.3	118.6	149.0	79.6
July	121.0	118.7	153.3	77.4
August	122.0	119.4	155.0	77.0
September	122.9	120.1	159.1	75.5
October	123.6	120.4	162.6	74.0
November (P)	124.2	121.3	162.3	74.7
December (P)	124.5	123.0	156.0	78.8

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

Notes: P: Provisional a: Composite Index of the sub-groups - (Food Articles and Non-food Articles).

Table 5.5. Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops

Commodities	(Crop Year Basis)(Rs./quintal)																			
	2002-03 ^b	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
Paddy (Common)	550	550	560	570	580 ^b	745 ^m /850~	900 ^b	1000 ^b	1000	1080	1250	1310	1360	1410	1470	1550	1750	1815	1868	
Paddy (Grade 'A')	580	580	590	600	610 ^b	775 ^m /880~	930 ^b	1030 ^b	1030	1110	1280	1345	1400	1450	1510	1590	1770	1835	1888	
Wheat	630	630	640	700 ^b	850 ⁿ	1000	1080	1100	1170 ^b	1285	1350	1400	1450	1525	1625	1735	1840	1925	1975	
Jowar (Hybrid)	490	505	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1500	1500	1530	1570	1625	1700	2430	2550	2620	
Jowar (Maldandi)	...	...	...	...	555	620	860	860	900	1000	1520	1520	1550	1590	1650	1725	2450	2570	2640
Bajra	495	505	515	525	540	600	840	840	880	980	1175	1250	1250	1275	1330	1425	1950	2000	2150	
Ragi	490	505	515	525	540	600	915	915	965	1050	1500	1500	1550	1650	1725	1900	2897	3150	3295	
Maize	490	505	525	540	540	620	840	840	880	980	1175	1310	1310	1325	1365	1425	1700	1760	1850	
Barley	505	525	540	550	565	650	680	750	780	980	980	1100	1150	1225	1325	1410	1440	1525	1600	
Gram	1225	1400	1425	1435	1445	1600	1730	1760	2100	2800	3000	3100	3175	3500 ⁱ	4000 ⁱ	4400 ^k	4620	4875	5100	
Masur	1325	1500	1525	1535	1545	1700	1870	1870	2250	2800	2900	2950	3075	3400 ⁱ	3950 ^k	4250 ⁿ	4475	4800	5100	
Arhar	1325	1360	1390	1400	1410	1590 ^c	2000	2300	3000 ⁱ	3200 ⁱ	3850	4300	4350	4625 ⁱ	5050 ^m	5450 ⁱ	5675	5800	6000	
Moong	1335	1370	1410	1520	1520	1740 ^c	2520	2760	3170 ⁱ	3500 ⁱ	4400	4500	4600	4850 ⁱ	5225 ^m	5575 ⁱ	6975	7050	7196	
Urad	1335	1370	1410	1520	1520	1740 ^c	2520	2900 ⁱ	3300 ⁱ	4300	4300	4300	4350	4625 ⁱ	5000 ^m	5400 ⁱ	5600	5700	6000	
Cotton (Medium Staple f)	1695 [#]	1725 [#]	1760 [#]	1760 [#]	1770 ^d	1800 ^d	2500	2500	2500	2800	3600	3700	3750	3800	3860	4020	5150	5255	5515	
Cotton (Long Staple g)	1895 ^{##}	1925 ^{##}	1960 ^{##}	1980 ^{##}	1990 ^e	2030 ^e	3000	3000	3000	3300	3900	4000	4050	4100	4160	4320	5450	5550	5825	
Groundnut	1375	1400	1500	1520	1520	1550	2100	2100	2300	2700	3700	4000	4000	4030	4220 ⁿ	4450 ⁱ	4890	5090	5275	
Jute	850	860	890	910	1000	1055	1250	1375	1575	1675	2200	2300	2400	2700	3200	3500	3700	3950	4425	
Rapeseed & mustard	1340	1600	1700	1715	1715	1800	1830	1830	1850	2500	3000	3050	3100	3350	3700 ⁿ	4000 ⁿ	4200	4425	4650	
Sunflower Seed	1210	1250	1340	1500	1500	1510	2215	2215	2350	2800	3700	3700	3750	3800	3950 ⁿ	4100 ⁿ	5388	5650	5885	

Contd....

Table 5.5. Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops (Contd....)

Commodities	(Crop Year Basis)(Rs./quintal)																			
	2002-03 ^b	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
Soyabean Black	805	840	900	900	900	910	1350	1350	1400	1650	2200	2500	2500	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soyabean Yellow	895	930	1000	1010	1020	1050	1390	1390	1440	1690	2240	2560	2560	2600	2775 ⁿ	3050 ⁱ	3399	3710	3880	
Safflower	1305	1500	1550	1565	1565	1650	1650	1680	1800	2500	2800	3000	3050	3300	3700 ⁿ	4100 ⁿ	4945	5215	5327	
Toria	1305	1565	1665	1680	1680	1735	1735	1735	1780	2425	2970	3020	3020	3290	3560	3900 ⁿ	4190	4425	4650	
Copra (milling)	3300	3320	3500	3570	3590	3620	3660	4450	4450	4525	5100	5250	5250	5550	5950	6500	7511	9521	9960	
Copra (ball)	3550	3570	3750	3820	3840	3870	3910	4700	4700	4775	5350	5500	5500	5830	6240	6785	7750	9920	10300	
Sesamum	1455	1485	1500	1550	1560	1580	2750	2850	2900	3400	4200	4500	4600	4700	5000 ⁱ	5300 ⁿ	6249	6485	6855	
Niger seed	1120	1155	1180	1200	1220	1240	2405	2405	2450	2900	3500	3500	3600	3650	3825 ⁿ	4050 ⁿ	5877	5940	6695	

Source: Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare

Notes:

- a: Including Special onetime drought relief (SDR) price announced for 2002-03.
b: An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal was payable on procurement between January 10, 2006 to March 31, 2007.
c: Including bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal.
d: Medium staple (relates to F-414/H-777/J-34 variety of kapas with technical parameters of Basic Staple Length (2.5% span) of 24.5 mm and Micronaire Value 3.8 – 4.8).
e: Long staple (relates to H-4/H-6 variety of kapas with technical parameters of Basic Staple Length (2.5% span) of 28.0 mm and Micronaire Value 3.6 – 4.5).
f: Staple length (mm) of 24.5-25.5 and micronaire value of 4.3-5.1
g: Staple length (mm) of 29.5-30.5 and micronaire value of 3.5-4.3
h: Including incentive bonus of Rs. 50 per quintal.
i: Including bonus of Rs. 75 per quintal.
j: Including bonus of Rs. 200 per quintal
k: Including bonus of Rs. 150 per quintal.
l: Additional incentive at the rate of Rs. 500 per quintal of tur, urad and moong sold to procurement agencies was payable during the harvest/arrival period of two months.
m: Including bonus of Rs. 425 per quintal.
n: Including bonus of Rs. 100 per quintal.
* According to sugar season
Cotton (F-414/H-777/J-34)
Cotton (H-4)
~ From 12.06.2008

Table 6.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases ^a	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore	₹ crore (3+4+6+7)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1950-51	220	40	...	...	...	911	951	...	...	48
1951-52	220	40	...	...	...	747	787	...	...	48
1952-53	220	40	...	...	...	763	803	...	...	48
1953-54	220	40	...	...	...	792	832	...	17	30
1954-55	220	40	...	...	...	774	814	...	17	13
1955-56	220	40	...	...	...	785	825	...	7	6
1956-57	220	118	...	...	...	563	681	61	6	61
1957-58	220	118	...	...	...	303	421	35	...	95
1958-59	220	118	...	...	...	261	379	...	...	95
1959-60	220	118	...	...	...	245	363	...	24	71
1960-61	220	118	...	...	...	186	304	...	11	61
1961-62	220	118	...	...	...	180	298	119	61	119
1962-63	220	118	...	...	...	177	295	12	...	131
1963-64	220	118	...	...	...	188	306	...	24	107
1964-65	250	134	...	...	...	116	250	48	48	107
1965-66	216	116	...	...	...	182	298	65	36	137
1966-67	216	183	...	...	...	296	479	89	43	313
1967-68	216	183	...	...	...	356	539	68	43	338
1968-69	216	183	...	...	...	394	577	...	59	279
1969-70	217	183	...	123	92	546	821	...	125	154
1970-71	216	183	...	149	112	438	733	...	154	...
1971-72	216	183	...	248	194	480	857	...	...	...
1972-73	216	183	...	247	226	479	888	...	...	...
1973-74	216	183	...	245	230	581	994	62	...	59
1974-75	216	183	...	235	229	610	1022	485	...	557
1975-76	216	183	...	203	211	1492	1886	207	...	804
1976-77	223	188	...	187	192	2863	3243	...	303	492
1977-78	229	193	...	162	170	4500	4863	...	249	210
1978-79	260	220	...	365	381	5220	5821	...	207	...
1979-80	266	225	...	529	545	5164	5934	...	55 ^e	...
1980-81	267	226	...	491	497	4822	5545	274 ^a	5 ^f	268
1981-82	267	226	...	425	444	3355	4025	637 ^b	...	901
1982-83	267	226	...	270	291	4265	4782	1893 ^b	...	2867
1983-84	267	226	...	216	248	5498	5972	1414 ^b	72 ^h	4444

Contd....

Table 6.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(Contd....)

(₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases ^g	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore	₹ crore (3+4+6+7)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1984-85	291	246	...	147	181	6817	7243	219 ^b	156 ⁱ	4888
1985-86	325	274	...	115	161	7384	7819	...	253 ^j	5285
1986-87	325	274	...	139	232	7645	8151	...	672 ^k	5548
1987-88	325	274	...	70	125	7287	7686	...	1209 ^l	4732
1988-89	325	274	...	80	161	6605	7040	...	1547 ^m	3696
1989-90	333	281	...	82	184	5787	6252	3334 ^e	1460 ⁿ	2572
1990-91	333	6828	...	76	200	4388	11416	3205 ^d	1156 ^o	5132
1991-92	351	9039	...	66	233	14578	23850	4231	1127 ^p	8934
1992-93	354	10549	...	13	55	20140	30744	1007	868 ^q	14986
1993-94	367	12794	...	77	339	47287	60420	...	420 ^r	15812
1994-95	396	13752	...	5	23	66005	79780	...	3585 ^s	13545
1995-96	398	15658	...	56	280	58446	74384	...	5749 ^t	8152
1996-97	398	14557	...	1	7	80368	94932	...	3461 ^u	4714
1997-98	396	13394	...	1	4	102507	115905	...	2286 ^v	2624
1998-99	357	12559	...	6	34	125412	138005	...	1652 ^w	1220
1999-2000	358	12973	...	3	16	152924	165913	...	...	...
2000-01	358	12711	...	2	11	184482	197204	...	...	...
2001-02	358	14868	...	8	50	249118	264036	...	...	...
2002-03	358	16785	3190	3	19	341476	361470	...	...	...
2003-04	358	18216	5688	2	10	466215	490129	...	2598.2	...
2004-05	358	19686	6289	3	20	593121	619116	...	414.9	...
2005-06	358	25674	3374	2	12	647327	676387	3024.6	220.5	...
2006-07	358	29573	2044	1	8	836597	868222	1360.3	...	...
2007-08	358	40124	1744	11	74	1196023	1237965	301.5	...	...
2008-09	358	48793	5000	1	6	1230066	1283865	371.1	2940.1	...
2009-10	558	81188	6231	3297	22596	1149650	1259665	...	2220.8	...
2010-11	558	102572	13158	2882	20401	1224883	1361013	161.3	1594.0	...
2011-12	558	138250	14511	2885	22866	1330511	1506139	...	1392.1	...
2012-13	558	139737	12513	2887	23538	1412631	1588418	48.9	1677.8	...
2013-14	558	129616	11019	2888	26826	1660914	1828375	4713.5	1821.5	...
2014-15	558	119160	8085	2889	24944	1985458	2137647	10573.0	635.7	...
2015-16	558	133429	16290	1066	9960	2219061	2378740	1484	...	...
2016-17	558	128828	15047	1066	9379	2244939	2398193	2019	...	...
2017-18	560	139742	13520	1059	10017	2597569	2760849	3494	...	...

Contd....

Table 6.1 A. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(Contd....)

(₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF			
	Gold		RTP	SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repurchases [#]	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in Million	₹ crore	₹ crore	₹ crore (3+4+6+7)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
2018-19	613	159585	20657	1049	10076	2665564	2855882	1253	7069	...
2019-20	653	230527	27013	1045	10800	3333815	3602155	1159	5066	

Source: Reserve Bank of India. SDRs: Special Drawing Rights, RTP: Reserve Tranche Position in IMF, ---: Nil or Negligible.

Notes: a. Excludes ₹ 544.53 crore drawn under Trust Fund.

b. Drawals under Extended Fund Facility (EFF).

c. Drawals of ₹ 1883.6 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 1450.2 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

d. Drawals of ₹ 2217.2 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 987.5 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

e. Includes voluntary repurchases of Rupees (₹ 199 crore) and sales of Rupees (₹ 35.2 crore) by the IMF under its General Resources Account.

f. Sales of Rupees by the IMF.

g. Additionally, SDR 59.9 million in May 1979, SDR 7.3 million in July 1980 and SDR 34.5 million in March 1982 were used for voluntary repurchases of Rupees.

h. SDR 66.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under Compensatory Financing Facility.

i. SDR 33.25 million and Rs. 117.85 crore in foreign currencies were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF.

j. SDR 66.5 million and SDRs 131.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.

k. SDR 431.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

l. SDR 704.17 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

m. SDR 804.18 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

n. SDR 681.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

o. SDR 468.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

p. SDR 337.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

q. SDR 237.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

r. SDR 95.84 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

s. SDR 812.77 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

t. SDR 1130.48 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

u. SDR 678.38 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

v. SDR 449.29 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

w. SDR 212.46 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

1. Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.

2. Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.

3. Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.

4. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.

5. Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.

6. Foreign exchange includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.

7. Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement.

8. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.1 B. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1950-51	247	...	...	1914	2161	...	...	100
1951-52	247	...	...	1568	1815	...	...	100
1952-53	247	...	...	1603	1850	...	...	100
1953-54	247	...	...	1664	1911	...	36	64
1954-55	247	...	...	1626	1873	...	36	28
1955-56	247	...	...	1648	1895	...	15	13
1956-57	247	...	...	1184	1431	126	12	128
1957-58	247	...	...	637	884	72	...	200
1958-59	247	...	...	548	795	...	...	200
1959-60	247	...	...	515	762	...	50	150
1960-61	247	...	...	390	637	...	23	128
1961-62	247	...	...	377	624	249	127	250
1962-63	247	...	...	372	619	25	...	275
1963-64	247	...	...	395	642	...	50	225
1964-65	281	...	...	243	524	99	100	225
1965-66	243	...	...	383	626	137	75	288
1966-67	243	...	...	395	638	126	57	418
1967-68	243	...	...	475	718	89	58	450
1968-69	243	...	...	526	769	...	78	372
1969-70	243	...	123	728	1094	...	167	205
1970-71	243	...	148	584	975	...	205	...
1971-72	264	...	269	661	1194	...	...	...
1972-73	293	...	297	629	1219	...	...	...
1973-74	293	...	296	736	1325	79	...	75
1974-75	304	...	293	782	1379	608	...	715
1975-76	281	...	234	1657	2172	239	...	896
1976-77	290	...	217	3240	3747	...	336	559
1977-78	319	...	200	5305	5824	...	333	249
1978-79	377	...	470	6421	7268	...	256	...
1979-80	375	...	662	6324	7361	...	145	...
1980-81	370	...	603	5850	6823	342	16	327
1981-82	335	...	473	3582	4390	692	40	964
1982-83	324	...	291	4281	4896	1968	...	2876
1983-84	320	...	230	5099	5649	1376	70	4150
1984-85	325	...	145	5482	5952	201	134	3932
1985-86	417	...	131	5972	6520	...	209	4290
1986-87	471	...	179	5924	6574	...	521	4291
1987-88	508	...	97	5618	6223	...	930	3653
1988-89	473	...	103	4226	4802	...	1070	2365
1989-90	487	...	107	3368	3962	...	873	1493
1990-91	3496	...	102	2236	5834	1858	644	2623
1991-92	3499	...	90	5631	9220	1240	460	3451
1992-93	3380	...	18	6434	9832	1623	335	4799
1993-94	4078	...	108	15068	19254	325	134	5040

Contd....

Table 6.1 B. Foreign Exchange Reserves

(Contd....)

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1994-95	4370	...	7	20809	25186	...	1146	4300
1995-96	4561	...	82	17044	21687	...	1710	2374
1996-97	4054	...	2	22367	26423	...	977	1313
1997-98	3391	...	1	25975	29367	...	615	664
1998-99	2960	...	8	29522	32490	...	102	287
1999-2000	2974	...	4	35058	38036	...	...	...
2000-01	2725	...	2	39554	42281	...	...	...
2001-02	3047	...	10	51049	54106	...	...	...
2002-03	3534	672	4	71890	76100	...	...	...
2003-04	4198	1311	2	107448	112959	...	561	...
2004-05	4500	1438	5	135571	141514	...	93	...
2005-06	5755	756	3	145108	151622	670	51	...
2006-07	6784	469	2	191924	199179	303	...	...
2007-08	10039	436	18	299230	309723	74	...	...
2008-09	9577	981	1	241426	251985	86	612	...
2009-10	17986	1380	5006	254685	279057	...	461	...
2010-11	22972	2947	4569	274330	304818	36	353	...
2011-12	27023	2836	4469	260069	294397	...	275	...
2012-13	25692	2301	4328	259726	292046	9	310	...
2013-14	21567	1834	4464	276359	304223	767	298	...
2014-15	19038	1292	3985	317324	341638	1705	105	...
2015-16	20115	2456	1502	336104	360176	229	...	...
2016-17	19869	2321	1446	346319	369955	299	...	...
2017-18	21484	2079	1540	399442	424545	544	...	...
2018-19	23071	2986	1457	385357	412871	177	1006	...
2019-20	30578	3583	1433	442213	477807	162	733	...

Source: Reserve Bank of India. SDRs: Special Drawing Rights, RTP: Reserve Tranche Position in IMF, -----: Nil or Negligible.

Notes:

- Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.
- Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.
- Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.
- While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.
- Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.
- Foreign exchange includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.
- Foreign Currency Assets exclude investment in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK), SDRs transferred by Government of India to RBI and foreign currency received under SAARC SWAP arrangement.
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2000-01		2014-15		2015-16		2016-17	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	264589	57912	2820072	461484	2592820	396444	2633395	392580
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	207852	45452	1934210	316545	1743289	266365	1878943	280138
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-56737	-12460	-885862	-144940	-849531	-130079	-754452	-112442
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	147778	32267	1478048	241645	1538693	235044	1623552	242051
b) Payments	102639	22473	755499	123564	832924	127116	966016	144025
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	21948	4801	77376	12650	88044	13443	89552	13351
c) Net	45139	9794	722549	118081	705769	107928	657536	98026
5 Current Account Balance	-11598	-2666	-163313	-26859	-143762	-22151	-96916	-14417
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment	26744	5862	449072	73456	208579	31891	289394	43224
i) Foreign Direct Investment								
a) Inward FDI	18404	4031	215893	35283	294258	44907	283292	42215
b) Outward FDI	-3480	-759	-24675	-4031	-58476	-8886	-44379	-6603
c) Net	14924	3272	191219	31251	235782	36021	238913	35612
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	11820	2590	257853	42205	-27203	-4130	50482	7612
II Loans (net)	24459	5264	19733	3184	-29767	-4634	16038	2379
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	13521	2941	35408	5780	40244	6123	43561	6495
b) Out flow	11519	2531	24787	4054	30229	4619	30056	4482
c) Net	2002	410	10622	1725	10015	1505	13505	2013
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	95750	20865	718760	117575	748159	114200	764967	114037
b) Out flow	73293	16011	709649	116116	787941	120339	762434	113672
c) Net	22457	4854	9112	1459	-39781	-6139	2533	366
III) Banking								
a) Receipts	44448	9744	550976	90094	579805	88884	561610	83669
b) Payments	53592	11705	478893	78476	514547	78254	672787	100285
c) Net	-9144	-1961	72083	11618	65257	10630	-111177	-16616
IV) Rupee Debt Service (net)	-2760	-617	-489	-81	-476	-73	-665	-99
V) Other Capital								
a) Receipts	12948	2856	176562	28914	160653	24419	240945	35925
b) Payments	11637	2564	169411	27806	137909	21103	190199	28366
c) Net	1311	292	7151	1109	22744	3315	50747	7559
VI) Errors & omissions (net)	-1369	-305	-6312	-1021	-6746	-1073	-3187	-480
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	39241	8535	541238	88265	259592	40055	241150	35967
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	27643	5868	377925	61406	115830	17905	144234	21550
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases	115	26						
iii) Net	-115	-26						
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-27258	-5842	-377925	-61406	-115830	-17905	-144234	-21550
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-27643	-5868	-377925	-61406	-115830	-17905	-144234	-21550

Contd....

Table 6.2. Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2017-18		2018-19		2019-20		2020-21 (Apr-Sep) ^P	
	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	3023163	469006	3619072	517519	3385822	477937	1151148	153495
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	1991436	308970	2358211	337237	2270919	320431	959478	127943
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-1031727	-160036	-1260861	-180283	-1114902	-157506	-191670	-25552
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	1826720	283406	2144996	306483	2281179	321712	1092560	145478
b) Payments	1109119	172087	1284363	183457	1338706	188862	639785	85208
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	93531	14510	120924	17286	132007	18629	57203	7613
c) Net	717601	111319	860633	123026	942474	132850	452776	60270
5 Current Account Balance	-314126	-48717	-400227	-57256	-172429	-24656	261106	34718
6 Capital Account								
I Foreign Investment	337684	52401	212179	30094	312215	44417	233700	31422
i) Foreign Direct Investment (FDI)								
a) Inward FDI	253977	39431	301932	43302	396955	56006	217460	29192
b) Outward FDI	-58925	-9144	-87896	-12590	-92135	-12993	-40679	-5410
c) Net	195052	30286	214036	30712	304820	43013	176781	23783
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	142632	22115	-1857	-618	7395	1403	56919	7639
II) Loans (net)	107422	16660	113441	15850	182248	25686	-12378	-1715
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	49750	7718	60429	8606	66039	9330	67319	8935
b) Out flow	30773	4774	36287	5192	39536	5579	22376	2975
c) Net	18977	2944	24143	3413	26503	3751	44943	5960
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	898500	139393	598713	85494	602921	84908	224688	29948
b) Out flow	810055	125676	509415	73057	447176	62973	282009	37623
c) Net	88445	13717	89299	12437	155745	21935	-57321	-7675
III) Banking								
a) Receipts	616727	95673	646662	92798	601082	84716	274432	36540
b) Payments	512300	79483	597020	85365	639907	90031	340639	45486
c) Net	104427	16190	49642	7433	-38825	-5315	-66207	-8946
IV) Rupee Debt Service	-482	-75	-213	-31	-483	-69	-434	-57
V) Other Capital								
a) Receipts	266106	41282	237182	33809	446158	62549	249802	33244
b) Payments	226037	35069	228828	32751	312730	44087	281797	37475
c) Net	40069	6213	8354	1057	133428	18462	-31995	-4231
VI) Errors & Omissions	5823	902	-3380	-486	7051	974	1604	224
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	594942	92292	380023	53917	595634	84154	124289	16697
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	280816	43574	-20204	-3339	423206	59498	385396	51415
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases								
iii) Net								
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-280816	-43574	20204	3339	-423206	-59498	-385396	-51415
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/(+) decrease]	-280816	-43574	20204	3339	-423206	-59498	-385396	-51415

Source: Reserve Bank of India. ----: Nil or Negligible.

P: Preliminary

a: Commercial borrowings includes short term credit.

Notes: 1. Grants received are covered under item 4(a).

2. Estimated interest accrued and credited to NRI deposits during the year has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under banking capital.

3. In accordance with the provision of IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th Edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BOP statistics. Data for the earlier years has, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in "Other Capital-Receipts and Foreign Exchange Reserves". Similarly, item "SDR Allocation" has been deleted from the table.

4. With effect from 1996-97, private transfer receipts include redemption in rupees of both principal and interest under Non-Resident External (Rupee) Account [NRE(R)A] and Non-Resident Non-Repatriable Rupee Deposit [NR(NR)RD] schemes. This marks an improvement in data reporting.

5. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2017-18												2018-19			2019-20			2020-21 April-Sep (P)							
	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)		(8)		(9)		(10)		(11)		(12)		(13)			
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	3818016	4131780	-313765	4503141	4902839	-399698	4552063	4723740	-171676	2052020	1790558	261462														
I.A	3248907	3780666	-531759	3814488	4501566	-687078	3782579	4295100	-512521	1685821	1564452	121369														
I.A.a	1991436	3023163	-1031727	2358211	3619072	-1260861	2270919	3385822	-1114902	959478	1151148	-191670														
I.A.b	1257472	757503	499968	1456277	882494	573783	1511659	909278	602381	726343	413305	313038														
I.A.b.1	949	282	668	1841	293	1548	1654	483	1171	1093	131	962														
I.A.b.1	Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others																									
I.A.b.2	1363	3528	-2165	1325207	8440.6	-7115.39	1375	8368	-6993	504	2494	-1990														
I.A.b.2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.																									
I.A.b.3	112418	113488	-1071	136100	143689	-7589	148761	172134	-23373	77171	67389	9782														
I.A.b.3	Transport																									
I.A.b.4	182768	125778	56990	199142	151485	47658	212684	155741	56943	29048	41277	-12229														
I.A.b.4	Travel																									
I.A.b.5	14541	10081	4460	23638	17658	5980	21982	19456	2527	9386	8929	457														
I.A.b.5	Construction																									
I.A.b.6	16154	10957	5197	18634	12543	6091	17238	12335	4903	8673	6866	1807														
I.A.b.6	Insurance and pension services																									
I.A.b.7	33271	35691	-2420	34019	24428	9591	33519	20803	12716	15121	16289	-1167														
I.A.b.7	Financial services																									
I.A.b.8	4720	44339	-39618	4823	56132	-51309	6600	54575	-47975	5356	24849	-19493														
I.A.b.8	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.																									
I.A.b.9	514603	41887	472717	604090	51761	552329	681463	72457	609006	369361	41687	327674														
I.A.b.9	Telecommunications, computer, and information services																									
I.A.b.10	240722	236096	4626	273644	282815	-9170	324150	332437	-8287	172068	179441	-7374														
I.A.b.10	Other business services																									
I.A.b.11	10430	14862	-4432	12943	17993	-5050	15653	22215	-6562	7736	8710	-975														
I.A.b.11	Personal, cultural, and recreational services																									
I.A.b.12	4280	5119	-839	4260	7795	-3535	4677	7841	-3164	2197	3918	-1721														
I.A.b.12	Government goods and services n.i.e.																									
I.A.b.13	121252	115396	5856	141818	107462	34356	41902	30432	11470	28628	11325	17303														
I.A.b.13	Others n.i.e.																									
1.B	121579	306391	-184813	152769	355093	-202324	178528	371642	-193114	76053	202042	-125989														
1.B	Primary Income																									
1.C	447530	44723	402807	535884	46180	489704	590956	56998	533959	290146	24063	266083														
1.C	Secondary Income																									
2	2515	2700	-186	2370	3540	-1170	3032	10664	-7632	1503	8073	-6570														
2	Capital Account (2.1+2.2)																									
2.1	946	674	273	595	1098	-503	339	7449	-7110	96	6742	-6646														
2.1	Gross acquisitions (DR.)/(disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets																									
2.2	1568	2027	-458	1775	2442	-667	2693	3215	-522	1407	1331	76														
2.2	Capital transfers																									
3	4146357	3838230	308128	3910577	3506329	404248	4327950	4155693	172257	2103790	2360286	-256496														
3	Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)																									
3.1	415421	220369	195052	453100	239063	214036	551647	246827	304820	317885	141104	176781														
3.1	Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)																									

Contd....

Table 6.3 A. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2017-18												2018-19			2019-20			2020-21 April-Sep (P)						
	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(7)		(8)		(9)		(10)		(11)		(12)		(13)		
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	392944	138968	253977	433069	131136	301932	396955	527347	130392	396955	309546	92087	217460	22477	81402	-58925	20031	107927	-87896	24300	116435	-92135	8339	49017	-40679
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	1902228	1759597	142632	1784008	1798633	-14625	2063100	2055705	7395	971148	914230	56919	1892201	1749253	142948	1761779	1774552	-12773	2015956	2014755	1200	963474	897606	65868	
3.2 Portfolio Investment	10027	10344	-317	22229	24080	-1852	47144	40949	6194	7674	16623	-8949	127419	145913	-18494	151279	143451	7828	233941	204769	29172	157171	177545	-20373	
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	1701289	1431535	269754	1402173	1225369	176804	1479262	1225186	254076	657585	742012	-84427	386460	324073	62387	420873	346672	74201	395121	338615	56507	157624	126197	31427	
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	530621	470765	59856	583086	509388	73698	600239	505619	94620	275969	370978	-95010	762	11597	-10835	1286	9313	-8027	2326	6753	-4426	885	821	65	
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	647895	558289	89606	301846	286662	15184	274682	282385	-7704	132846	147848	-15002	135550	66810	68739	82314	73334	8980	206894	91815	115079	90261	96167	-5906	
3.4 Other investment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	0	0	0	12768	0	12768	0	12768	0	12768	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	386460	324073	62387	420873	346672	74201	395121	338615	56507	157624	126197	31427	530621	470765	59856	583086	509388	73698	600239	505619	94620	275969	370978	-95010	
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	762	11597	-10835	1286	9313	-8027	2326	6753	-4426	885	821	65	647895	558289	89606	301846	286662	15184	274682	282385	-7704	132846	147848	-15002	
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	135550	66810	68739	82314	73334	8980	206894	91815	115079	90261	96167	-5906	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.5 Reserve assets	0	280816	-280816	120018	99814	20204	423206	-423206	0	385396	-385396	0	4146357	3838230	308128	3910577	3506329	404248	4327950	4155693	172257	2103790	2360286	-256496	
4 Total assets/liabilities	12249	6426	5823	4083	7463	-3380	13260	6210	7051	4740	3137	1604	12249	6426	5823	4083	7463	-3380	13260	6210	7051	4740	3137	1604	
5 Net errors and omissions																									

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

P: Preliminary

1. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	(US\$ million)											
	2017-18			2018-19			2019-20			2020-21 Apr-Sep (P)		
	Credit (2)	Debit (3)	Net (4)	Credit (5)	Debit (6)	Net (7)	Credit (8)	Debit (9)	Net (10)	Credit (11)	Debit (12)	Net (13)
1	592354	641015	-48661	643710	700891	-57180	642138	666688	-24550	273418	238653	34765
Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)												
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	504059	586533	-82474	545237	643579	-98342	533622	606206	-72584	224654	208532	16122
1.A.a Goods	308970	469006	-160036	337237	517519	-180283	320431	477937	-157506	127943	153495	-25552
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	195089	117527	77562	208000	126060	81941	213191	128269	84922	96711	55037	41674
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	147	44	104	260	42	219	232	68	164	145	17	128
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	211	547	-336	189	1201	-1012	194	1182	-988	67	333	-266
1.A.b.3 Transport	17441	17608	-166	19464	20529	-1065	20988	24285	-3297	10277	8975	1302
1.A.b.4 Travel	28355	19516	8839	28441	21704	6737	29998	22011	7987	3868	5494	-1626
1.A.b.5 Construction	2256	1565	691	3388	2527	861	3096	2746	351	1249	1188	61
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	2506	1700	806	2661	1790	871	2431	1738	692	1155	915	239
1.A.b.7 Financial services	5164	5537	-373	4858	3486	1372	4734	2919	1814	2013	2169	-156
1.A.b.8 Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	732	6877	-6145	692	8028	-7335	934	7705	-6771	712	3304	-2592
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	79840	6499	73341	86344	7409	78935	96110	10212	85899	49188	5559	43629
1.A.b.10 Other business services	37346	36630	715	39112	40413	-1301	45716	46881	-1165	22907	23893	-987
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	1618	2307	-688	1853	2571	-719	2207	3131	-924	1030	1164	-134
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	664	794	-130	610	1114	-504	659	1107	-448	292	520	-228
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	18807	17904	903	20128	15246	4882	5892	4284	1608	3808	1506	2302
1.B Primary Income	18862	47542	-28681	21839	50700	-28861	25166	52446	-27281	10123	26910	-16787
1.C Secondary Income	69433	6940	62494	76634	6611	70022	83351	8036	75314	38642	3211	35431
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	390	419	-29	340	504	-163	426	1518	-1092	200	1068	-868
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	147	105	42	88	156	-68	48	1066	-1018	13	891	-878
2.2 Capital transfers	243	314	-71	253	348	-95	379	453	-74	187	177	10
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	643243	595455	47788	559653	501823	57830	609616	584949	24668	280273	314394	-34122
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1.A+3.1.B)	64461	34175	30286	64846	34134	30712	77794	34780	43013	42496	18713	23783
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	60974	21544	39431	62001	18699	43302	74390	18384	56006	41377	12185	29192

Contd....

Table 6.3 B. Balance of Payments as per Balance of Payments Manual 6

(Contd.....)

Items	2017-18			2018-19			2019-20			2020-21 Apr-Sep (P)		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
3.1 B Direct Investment by India	3487	12632	-9144	2845	15435	-12590	3403	16396	-12993	1118	6528	-5410
3.2 Portfolio Investment	295084	272969	22115	255110	257548	-2438	290741	289337	1403	129308	121668	7639
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	293529	271364	22165	251894	254118	-2225	284128	283576	552	128289	119456	8833
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	1556	1605	-50	3216	3429	-213	6612	5761	851	1019	2213	-1194
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	19766	22636	-2870	21538	20506	1032	32899	28800	4099	20905	23642	-2738
3.4 Other investment	263932	222100	41832	200657	175473	25184	208183	172533	35650	87565	98956	-11391
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	0	0	0	1820	0	1820	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	59961	50286	9675	60259	49565	10693	55603	47639	7964	20977	16797	4180
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	82309	73033	9276	83307	72738	10569	84592	71160	13432	36767	49595	-12828
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	118	1801	-1683	187	1349	-1162	328	952	-625	118	109	9
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	100514	86614	13900	43332	41311	2021	38759	39785	-1026	17679	19692	-2013
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	21029	10365	10664	11752	10509	1243	28901	12997	15904	12023	12763	-739
3.4.7 Special drawing rights				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.5 Reserve assets	0	43574	-43574	17502	14162	3339	0	59498	-59498	0	51415	-51415
4 Total assets/liabilities	643243	595455	47788	559653	501823	57830	609616	584949	24668	280273	314394	-34122
5 Net errors and omissions	1900	998	902	582	1068	-486	1856	882	974	637	413	224

Source: Reserve Bank of India

P: Preliminary.

Notes:

Totals may not tally due to rounding off

Table 6.4. Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

Year /Months	(₹ per unit of foreign currency)													
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican peso	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	SDR	
1992-93														
April	25.890	45.461		0.194	21.800	0.004	0.013	0.012	0.009	0.033	1.049	1.021	35.485	
May	25.890	46.838		0.198	21.586	0.004	0.013	0.010	0.009	0.033	1.056	1.014	35.931	
June	25.890	47.788		0.204	21.651	0.004	0.013	0.008	0.009	0.033	1.085	1.020	36.551	
July	25.890	49.721		0.206	21.764	0.004	0.013	0.007	0.009	0.033	1.119	1.025	37.385	
August	25.890	50.384		0.205	21.734	0.004	0.013	0.006	0.009	0.033	1.035	1.027	37.709	
September	25.890	47.567		0.211	21.161	0.004	0.013	0.005	0.009	0.034	1.035	1.028	37.695	
October	25.890	42.862		0.214	20.805	0.003	0.013	0.004	0.009	0.033	1.054	1.026	37.162	
November	25.890	39.535		0.209	20.413	0.003	0.013	0.003	0.008	0.033	1.021	1.019	35.910	
December	26.154	40.578		0.211	20.574	0.003	0.013	0.002	0.008	0.033	1.028	1.026	36.329	
January	26.199	40.141		0.210	20.500	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.435b	0.033	1.025	1.028	36.082	
February	26.199	37.704		0.217	20.788	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.460	0.033	1.010	1.029	35.939	
(Market Rate) ^c														
March 1993	31.526	45.952		0.270	25.279	0.003	0.015	0.001	10.151	0.040	1.198	1.242	43.521	
1993-94	31.366	47.206		0.291	23.956	0.002	0.015	0.122	10.009	0.039	1.083	1.240	43.886	
2000-01	45.684	67.552	41.483	0.414	30.383	0.007d	0.005	24.153	4.788	0.039	0.820	1.100	59.546	
2001-02	47.692	68.319	42.181	0.382	30.473	0.004d	0.005	19.549	5.183	0.037	0.772	1.069	60.215	
2002-03	48.395	74.819	48.090	0.397	31.253	0.003d	0.005	15.489	4.806	0.040	0.819	1.132	64.126	
2003-04	45.952	77.739	53.990	0.407	33.991	0.003d	0.005	15.713	4.248	0.039	0.798	1.132	65.690	
2004-05	44.932	82.864	56.555	0.418	35.205	8.269e	0.005	15.707	3.964	0.041	0.763	1.121	66.928	
2005-06	44.273	79.047	53.912	0.391	37.137	32.843	0.045	19.170	4.122	0.044	0.741	1.096	64.490	
2006-07	45.250	85.643	58.051	0.387	39.765	31.156	0.005	21.044	4.113	0.048	0.748	1.236	67.254	
2007-08	40.261	80.841	57.060	0.353	39.042	32.155	0.004	21.762	3.703	0.043	0.658	1.194	62.651	
2008-09	45.993	78.316	65.058	0.462	40.875	32.678	0.004	23.569	3.853	0.038	0.613	1.346	71.277	
2009-10	47.443	75.781	67.051	0.511	43.567	31.266	0.005	25.455	3.616	0.039	0.572	1.409	73.733	
2010-11	45.563	70.881	60.232	0.533	44.840	29.888	0.005	26.385	3.663	0.040	0.534	1.464	69.723	
2011-12	47.923	76.391	65.894	0.607	48.222	27.682	0.005	28.222	3.788	0.043	0.547	1.564	75.313	
2012-13	54.410	85.971	70.069	0.658	54.347	30.291	0.006	27.092	4.171	0.049	0.572	1.768	83.026	
2013-14	60.502	96.306	81.175	0.604	57.437	30.100	0.006	26.907	4.679	0.056	0.587	1.924	92.260	
2014-15	61.144	98.573	77.521	0.558	53.780	27.223	0.005	24.840	4.457	0.058	0.609	1.882	90.796	

Contd....

Table 6.4. Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

Year /Months	(₹ per unit of foreign currency)											SDR	
	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican peso	Korean won	Pakistan rupee		Thailand baht
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
2015-16	65.468	98.726	72.289	0.546	49.945	23.060	0.005	18.378	3.944	0.057	0.632	1.872	91.345
2016-17	67.072	87.690	73.609	0.620	51.113	21.067	0.005	20.382	3.489	0.058	0.641	1.908	92.616
2017-18	64.455	85.513	75.438	0.582	50.261	17.558	0.004	20.037	3.483	0.058	0.604	1.953	90.899
2018-19	69.923	91.786	80.958	0.630	53.300	13.547	0.005	18.490	3.617	0.063	0.548	2.164	98.036
2019-20	70.897	90.159	78.800	0.652	53.285	12.105	0.005	17.264	3.652	0.060	0.462	2.291	97.627
2020-21	(Market Rate)^c												
April	76.236	94.633	82.749	70.788	54.251	11.124	0.005	14.341	3.157	0.062	0.465	2.337	103.866
May	75.660	93.022	82.475	70.575	54.184	10.932	0.005	13.443	3.226	0.062	0.473	2.359	103.166
June	75.727	94.881	85.251	70.380	55.912	11.110	0.005	14.588	3.394	0.063	0.459	2.431	104.450
July	74.993	94.929	85.929	70.243	55.602	10.912	0.005	14.197	3.350	0.063	0.450	2.388	104.437
August	74.672	98.077	88.336	70.440	56.472	10.261	0.005	13.679	3.367	0.063	0.446	2.393	105.428
September	73.482	95.309	86.664	69.598	55.510	9.731	0.005	13.607	3.395	0.062	0.444	2.343	103.782
October	73.458	95.406	86.515	69.793	55.588	9.239	0.005	13.053	3.455	0.064	0.453	2.352	103.913
November	74.220	97.895	87.720	71.101	56.761	9.324	0.005	13.660	3.640	0.067	0.467	2.438	105.543

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

- a : The Euro came into existence on January 1, 1999.
- b : The peso was revalued in January 1993, 1000 Old Peso = 1 New Peso.
- c : Indicative rates announced by Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDAI).
- d : 100 Turkish lira
- e : Turkish Lira has been replaced by New Lira w.e.f. January 1, 2005.
- 1. During March 1992 to February 1993, a dual exchange rate system was prevalent, in which the official rate was fixed by the RBI and the market rate was determined in the Inter-Bank market for the US dollar.
- 2. The data for 2001-02 in respect of Deutsche mark, French franc and Italian lira pertain to 11 months only as Germany, France and Italy accepted the Euro as their national currency w.e.f. March 1, 2002.
- 3. Figures of US dollar, Pound sterling, Euro and Japanese yen from May 2012 onwards are RBI's reference rates.
- 4. Financial Benchmarks India Private Limited (FBIL) commenced dissemination of reference rates w.e.f. July 10, 2018.

Table 6.5. Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee

(Tarde Based Weights)				
Year/month (Average)	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 6-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 6-Currency Index	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 36-currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 36-Currency Index
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Base Year: 1993-94=100				
1994-95	96.86	105.71	99.21	104.59
1995-96	88.45	101.14	91.65	98.42
1996-97	86.73	100.97	89.08	96.64
1997-98	87.80	104.24	92.17	100.95
1998-99	77.37	95.99	88.76	92.84
1999-00	77.03	97.52	90.90	95.75
2000-01	77.30	102.65	92.11	100.04
2001-02	75.89	102.49	91.52	100.87
2002-03	71.09	97.43	89.22	98.19
2003-04	69.75	98.85	87.15	99.50
2004-05	69.26	101.35	87.28	100.05
Base Year: 2004-05=100				
2005-06	103.04	104.45	102.24	102.38
2006-07	98.09	103.82	97.63	100.76
2007-08	104.62	113.44	104.75	109.20
2008-09	90.42	103.94	93.34	99.65
2009-10	87.07	110.73	90.94	103.88
2010-11	91.83	124.50	93.54	112.68
2011-12	84.44	121.17	87.38	110.27
2012-13	75.59	117.15	78.32	105.57
2013-14	67.76	112.80	72.32	103.27
2014-15	68.60	119.92	74.07	108.96
2015-16	67.52	122.71	74.75	112.08
2016-17	66.86	125.17	74.65	114.51
2017-18	67.91	129.19	76.94	119.71
2018-19	63.07	121.70	72.64	114.01
2019-20	63.59	125.76	73.28	116.75
April	59.75	122.09	70.37	113.98
May	60.24	123.62	70.64	115.10
June	59.58	121.81	69.59	114.03
July	59.63	123.15	69.99	115.20
August	59.05	122.50	69.81	115.37
September	59.76	125.83	70.81	118.27
October	59.58	126.64	70.67	119.25
November	58.53	125.27	69.36	117.57
December	58.33	125.17	69.11	117.14

Source: Reserve Bank of India

P: Provisional

Notes:

1. REER figures for the period 1994-95 to 2004-05 are based on Wholesale Price Index (WPI).
2. REER figures for the period 2005-06 to 2020-21 are based on Consumer Price Index (CPI).

Table 7.1 A. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

Year	Exports (including re-exports) (₹ crore)	Imports (₹ crore)	Trade Balance (₹ crore)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949-50	485	617	-132	--	--
1950-51	606	608	-2	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	716	890	-174	18.2	46.4
1952-53	578	702	-124	-19.3	-21.1
1953-54	531	610	-79	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	593	700	-107	11.7	14.8
1955-56	609	774	-165	2.7	10.6
1956-57	605	841	-236	-0.7	8.7
1957-58	561	1035	-474	-7.3	23.1
1958-59	581	906	-325	3.6	-12.5
1959-60	640	961	-321	10.2	6.1
1960-61	642	1122	-480	0.3	16.8
1961-62	660	1090	-430	2.8	-2.9
1962-63	685	1131	-446	3.8	3.8
1963-64	793	1223	-430	15.8	8.1
1964-65	816	1349	-533	2.9	10.3
1965-66	810	1409	-599	-0.7	4.4
1966-67	1157	2078	-921	42.8	47.5
1967-68	1199	2008	-809	3.6	-3.4
1968-69	1358	1909	-551	13.3	-4.9
1969-70	1413	1582	-169	4.1	-17.1
1970-71	1535	1634	-99	8.6	3.3
1971-72	1608	1825	-217	4.8	11.7
1972-73	1971	1867	104	22.6	2.3
1973-74	2523	2955	-432	28.0	58.3
1974-75	3329	4519	-1190	31.9	52.9
1975-76	4036	5265	-1229	21.2	16.5
1976-77	5142	5074	68	27.4	-3.6
1977-78	5408	6020	-612	5.2	18.6
1978-79	5726	6811	-1085	5.9	13.1
1979-80	6418	9143	-2725	12.1	34.2
1980-81	6711	12549	-5838	4.6	37.3
1981-82	7806	13608	-5802	16.3	8.4
1982-83	8803	14293	-5490	12.8	5.0
1983-84	9771	15831	-6060	11.0	10.8
1984-85	11744	17134	-5390	20.2	8.2
1985-86	10895	19658	-8763	-7.2	14.7
1986-87	12452	20096	-7644	14.3	2.2
1987-88	15674	22244	-6570	25.9	10.7
1988-89	20232	28235	-8003	29.1	26.9
1989-90	27658	35328	-7670	36.7	25.1

Contd....

Table 7.1 A. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (Contd....)					
Year	Exports (including re-exports) (₹ crore)	Imports (₹ crore)	Trade Balance (₹ crore)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1990-91	32553	43198	-10645	17.7	22.3
1991-92	44041	47851	-3810	35.3	10.8
1992-93	53688	63375	-9687	21.9	32.4
1993-94	69751	73101	-3350	29.9	15.3
1994-95	82674	89971	-7297	18.5	23.1
1995-96	106353	122678	-16325	28.6	36.4
1996-97	118817	138920	-20103	11.7	13.2
1997-98	130100	154176	-24076	9.5	11.0
1998-99	139752	178332	-38580	7.4	15.7
1999-00	159095	215529	-56434	13.8	20.9
2000-01	201356	228307	-26950	26.6	5.9
2001-02	209018	245200	-36182	3.8	7.4
2002-03	255137	297206	-42069	22.1	21.2
2003-04	293367	359108	-65741	15.0	20.8
2004-05	375340	501065	-125725	27.9	39.5
2005-06	456418	660409	-203991	21.6	31.8
2006-07	571779	840506	-268727	25.3	27.3
2007-08	655864	1012312	-356448	14.7	20.4
2008-09	840755	1374436	-533681	28.2	35.8
2009-10	845534	1363736	-518202	0.6	-0.8
2010-11	1136964	1683467	-546503	34.5	23.4
2011-12	1465959	2345463	-879504	28.9	39.3
2012-13	1634319	2669162	-1034843	11.5	13.8
2013-14	1905011	2715434	-810423	16.6	1.7
2014-15	1896348	2737087	-840738	-0.5	0.8
2015-16	1716384	2490306	-773921	-9.5	-9.0
2016-17	1849434	2577675	-728242	7.8	3.5
2017-18	1956515	3001033	-1044519	5.8	16.4
2018-19	2307726	3594675	-1286948	18.0	19.8
2019-20	2219854	3360954	-1141100	-3.8	-6.5
2019-20 (Apr-Nov)	1484387	2280659	-796273	-1.4	-6.4
2020-21 (Apr-Nov)(P)	1299355	1633266	-333911	-12.5	-28.4

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics (DGCI&S), Kolkata.

P : Provisional.

Notes:

- For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 7.1 B. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

Year	Exports (including re- exports) (US \$ million)	Imports (US \$ million)	Trade Balance (US \$ million)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1949-50	1016	1292	-276	--	--
1950-51	1269	1273	-4	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	1490	1852	-362	17.4	45.5
1952-53	1212	1472	-260	-18.7	-20.5
1953-54	1114	1279	-165	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	1233	1456	-223	10.7	13.8
1955-56	1275	1620	-345	3.4	11.3
1956-57	1259	1750	-491	-1.3	8.0
1957-58	1171	2160	-989	-7.0	23.4
1958-59	1219	1901	-682	4.1	-12.0
1959-60	1343	2016	-673	10.2	6.0
1960-61	1346	2353	-1007	0.2	16.7
1961-62	1381	2281	-900	2.6	-3.1
1962-63	1437	2372	-935	4.1	4.0
1963-64	1659	2558	-899	15.4	7.8
1964-65	1701	2813	-1112	2.5	10.0
1965-66	1693	2944	-1251	-0.5	4.7
1966-67	1628	2923	-1295	-3.8	-0.7
1967-68	1586	2656	-1070	-2.6	-9.1
1968-69	1788	2513	-725	12.7	-5.4
1969-70	1866	2089	-223	4.4	-16.9
1970-71	2031	2162	-131	8.8	3.5
1971-72	2153	2443	-290	6.0	13.0
1972-73	2550	2415	135	18.4	-1.1
1973-74	3209	3759	-550	25.8	55.7
1974-75	4174	5666	-1492	30.1	50.7
1975-76	4665	6084	-1419	11.8	7.4
1976-77	5753	5677	76	23.3	-6.7
1977-78	6316	7031	-715	9.8	23.9
1978-79	6978	8300	-1322	10.5	18.0
1979-80	7947	11321	-3374	13.9	36.4
1980-81	8486	15869	-7383	6.8	40.2
1981-82	8704	15174	-6470	2.6	-4.4
1982-83	9107	14787	-5680	4.6	-2.6
1983-84	9449	15311	-5862	3.8	3.5
1984-85	9878	14412	-4534	4.5	-5.9
1985-86	8904	16067	-7163	-9.9	11.5
1986-87	9745	15727	-5982	9.4	-2.1
1987-88	12089	17156	-5067	24.1	9.1
1988-89	13970	19497	-5527	15.6	13.6
1989-90	16612	21219	-4607	18.9	8.8

Contd....

Table 7.1 B. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

(Contd....)

Year	Exports (including re- exports) (US \$ million)	Imports (US \$ million)	Trade Balance (US \$ million)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
				(per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1990-91	18143	24075	-5932	9.2	13.5
1991-92	17865	19411	-1546	-1.5	-19.4
1992-93	18537	21882	-3345	3.8	12.7
1993-94	22238	23306	-1068	20.0	6.5
1994-95	26330	28654	-2324	18.4	22.9
1995-96	31797	36678	-4881	20.8	28.0
1996-97	33470	39133	-5663	5.3	6.7
1997-98	35006	41484	-6478	4.6	6.0
1998-99	33218	42389	-9171	-5.1	2.2
1999-2000	36715	49738	-13023	10.5	17.3
2000-01	44076	49975	-5899	20.0	0.5
2001-02	43827	51413	-7587	-0.6	2.9
2002-03	52719	61412	-8693	20.3	19.4
2003-04	63843	78149	-14307	21.1	27.3
2004-05	83536	111517	-27981	30.8	42.7
2005-06	103091	149166	-46075	23.4	33.8
2006-07	126414	185735	-59321	22.6	24.5
2007-08	163132	251654	-88522	29.0	35.5
2008-09	185295	303696	-118401	13.6	20.7
2009-10	178751	288373	-109621	-3.5	-5.0
2010-11	249816	369769	-119954	39.8	28.2
2011-12	305964	489319	-183356	22.5	32.3
2012-13	300401	490737	-190336	-1.8	0.3
2013-14	314405	450200	-135794	4.7	-8.3
2014-15	310338	448033	-137695	-1.3	-0.5
2015-16	262291	381008	-118717	-15.5	-15.0
2016-17	275852	384357	-108505	5.2	0.9
2017-18	303526	465581	-162055	10.0	21.1
2018-19	330078	514078	-184000	8.7	10.4
2019-20	313361	474709	-161348	-5.1	-7.7
2019-20 (Apr-Nov)	211167	324590	-113423	-2.3	-7.3
2020-21 (Apr-Nov)(P)	174116	218874	-44758	-17.5	-32.6

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

P : Provisional.

Notes:

- For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 7.2 A. Principal Imports

		Quantity : Thousand tonnes								
		Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million								
		1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
(1)		Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	214	449	...	242	321	...	380	481
	<i>of which:</i>									
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	3747.7	181	380	3343.2	213	282	400.8	100	127
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	527	1105	...	889	1176	...	9760	12341
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	na	...	...	169.4	29	39	25	9	11
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	36.2	11	23	7.8	4	5	26.2	32	40
II.3	Fibres	...	101	212	...	127	168	...	164	208
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	0.2	...	...	15.8	9	12	68.8	97	122
II.3.2	Raw wool	1.9	1	2	19	15	20	18.8	43	55
II.3.3	Raw cotton	237.1	82	172	139.1	99	131	na	...	...
II.3.4	Raw jute	100.4	8	17	0.7	...	0	8	1	1
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	800	69	145	12767	136	180	23537	5264	6656
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	5	10	...	39	51	...	709	896
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.5.1	Edible oils	31.1	4	8	84.7	23	31	1633.3	677	857
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products	...	88	185	...	217	286	...	1490	1884
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	307	13	27	2392.7	86	113	5560.2	818	1034
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	39	82	...	68	90	...	358	453
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	1	2	...	9	12	...	21	26
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	10	21	...	24	32	...	85	107
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	9	19	...	8	11	...	121	154
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	80.3	7	15	71.7	12	16	36.9	18	23
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	55.6	12	25	159	25	33	371.4	187	236
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	6	13	...	33	44	...	555	702
	<i>of which:</i>									
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	1	2	...	25	33	...	417	527
II.10	Iron and steel	1325.2	123	258	683.4	147	194	2031.1	852	1078
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	47	99	...	119	158	...	477	604
III.	Capital goods ^a	...	356	747	...	404	534	...	1910	2416
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	23	48	...	9	12	...	90	113
III.2	Non-electrical machinery apparatus and appliances including machine tools ^b	...	203	426	...	258	341	...	1089	1377
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	57	120	...	70	93	...	260	328
III.4	Transport equipment	...	72	151	...	67	88	...	472	597
	Total Imports	...	1122	2353	...	1634	2162	...	12549	15869

Contd....

Table 7.2(A) Principal Imports

(Contd....)

Quantity : Thousand tonnes									
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million									
(1)	1990-91			2000-01			2010-11		
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
I. Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
I.1 Cereals and cereal preparations	308.3	182	102	69.9	90	20	251.5	545	119
II. Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1 Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	82.6	134	75	249.7	962	211	501.0	2650	578
II.2 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	105.1	226	126	119.1	695	152	587.7	8074	1771
II.3 Fibres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.3.1 Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	21.2	56	31	42.6	275	60	81.5	957	210
II.3.2 Raw wool	29.4	182	102	53.7	458	100	94.4	1435	315
II.3.3 Raw cotton	0.2	1	0	212.3	1185	259	56.5	624	137
II.3.4 Raw jute	32.1	20	11	67.3	84	18	83.1	302	67
II.4 Petroleum, oil and lubricants	29359	10816	6028	...	71497	15650	...	482282	105964
II.5 Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.5.1 Edible oils	525.8	326	182	4267.9	6093	1334	6677.6	29860	6551
II.6 Fertilizers and chemical products	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.6.1 Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	7560.3	1766	984	7423.4	3034	664	20658.9	31533	6885
II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds	...	2289	1276	...	1542	338	...	13278	2914
II.6.3 Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	168	94	...	874	191	...	5368	1178
II.6.4 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	468	261	...	1723	377	...	11114	2436
II.6.5 Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	1095	610	...	2551	558	...	31304	6874
II.7 Pulp and waste paper	678.2	458	255	1050.9	1290	282	2634.5	5208	1145
II.8 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	286.4	456	254	585.6	2005	439	2145.0	9614	2111
II.9 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	...	...	...	797	174	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.9.1 Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	3738	2083	...	22101	4838	...	157596	34620
II.10 Iron and steel	1920.5	2113	1178	1613.6	3569	781	9843.9	47275	10376
II.11 Non-ferrous metals	...	1102	614	...	2462	539	...	212153	46677
III. Capital goods ^a	...	10466	5833	...	25281	5534	...	231712	50907
III.1 Manufactures of metals	...	302	168	...	1786	391	...	15167	3332
III.2 Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	4240	2363	...	16915	3703	...	118928	26111
III.3 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	1702	949	...	2227	487	...	17510	3845
III.4 Transport equipment	...	1670	931	...	4353	953	...	52112	11467
Total Imports	...	43198	24075	...	228307	51413	...	1683467	369769

Contd....

Table 7.2(A) Principal Imports

(Contd....)

(I)	Quantity : Thousand tonnes Value : crore & US \$ million								
	2018-19			2019-20			2020-21 (Apr-Sep) (P)		
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
I. Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
I.1 Cereals and cereal preparations	345	1480	212	777	2312	324	150	756	101
II. Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II.1 Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	840	11162	1608	941	9026	1278	546	4799	639
II.2 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	1082	14027	2002	891	11014	1556	355	4141	552
II.3 Fibres	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.3.1 Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	...	3275	467	...	3478	491	...	1014	135
II.3.2 Raw wool	77	2160	310	69	1593	225	29	449	60
II.3.3 Raw cotton	299	4383	633	744	9371	1328	110	1373	183
II.3.4 Raw jute	57	236	34	77	350	49	17	98	13
II.4 Petroleum, oil and lubricants	...	986275	140921	...	925168	130550	...	239952	31984
II.5 Animal and vegetable oils and fats	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.5.1 Edible oils	15019	69024	9890	14722	68558	9673	6821	35739	4764
II.6 Fertilizers and chemical products	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.6.1 Fertilizers and fertilizer mfr	27040	52095	7467	29962	52817	7468	16482	29320	3914
II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds*	...	220476	31535	...	199974	28260	...	92349	12303
II.6.3 Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	22538	3222	...	20565	2906	...	7794	1038
II.6.4 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	44429	6359	...	45727	6460	...	26184	3489
II.6.5 Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	109633	15682	...	103589	14634	...	38103	5079
II.7 Pulp and waste paper	...	9186	1312	...	8091	1143	...	2706	360
II.8 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	...	24886	3559	...	23472	3318	...	8317	1106
II.9 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which:</i>									
II.9.1 Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	188881	27076	...	159066	22459	...	38776	5208
II.10 Iron and steel	15929	87989	12582	14288	75855	10734	4634	25039	3332
II.11 Non-ferrous metals	...	358759	51391	...	311406	44096	...	87819	11726
III. Capital goods^a	...	497258	71069	...	485797	68543	...	138657	18473
III.1 Manufactures of metals**	...	42460	6065	...	39394	5566	...	13548	1806
III.2 Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	137629	19670	...	133450	18859	...	47361	6313
III.3 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	126931	18182	...	133473	18833	...	41139	5482
III.4 Transport equipment	...	173621	24776	...	179480	25285	...	36609	4873
Total Imports	...	3594675	514078	...	3360954	474709	...	1120946	149515

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes:

P: Provisional.

... : Not Available.

a : From the year 1987-88 onwards, capital goods include project goods.

b : From the year 1991-92 onwards, Items III.2 & III.3 exclude electronic goods.

* : II.6.2 Chemical elements and compounds includes Organic & Inorganic Chemicals, Chemical material & Products

** : Items belonging to Manufactures of Metals (Except few ITCHS) already considered under other Groups of Table 4A.

Table 7.2 B : Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports

Commodity Group	Percentage share			Percentage change ^a		
	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (P)	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21 (P)
	(Apr-Mar)	(Apr-Sep)	(Apr-Mar)	(Apr-Sep)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. Food and allied products^b	3.2	3.5	5.2	-19.3	0.5	-5.9
<i>of which</i>						
1. Cereals ^c	0.0	0.1	0.1	-60.5	53.2	-33.0
2. Pulses	0.2	0.3	0.4	-60.8	26.2	-1.8
3. Cashew Nuts	0.3	0.3	0.4	13.3	-20.5	-24.5
4. Edible Oils	1.9	2.0	3.2	-15.0	-2.2	0.5
II. Fuel	32.5	32.2	25.9	27.0	-8.4	-50.0
5. Coal ^d	5.1	4.7	4.5	14.3	-14.2	-45.2
6. POL	27.4	27.5	21.4	29.7	-7.4	-50.9
III. Fertilizers^e	1.5	1.6	2.6	38.9	0.0	-3.7
IV. Paper board manufactures & newsprint	0.9	0.8	0.9	11.2	-11.4	-40.4
V. Capital goods^f	13.8	13.7	11.6	12.5	-8.5	-44.7
<i>of which</i>						
7. Machinery except elec & machine tool	3.8	4.0	4.2	14.5	-4.1	-36.7
8. Electrical machinery	3.5	4.0	3.7	15.6	3.6	-43.5
9. Transport equipment	4.8	5.3	3.3	9.0	2.1	-55.1
10. Project goods	0.5	0.4	0.5	14.3	-14.7	-22.4
VI. Others	36.6	25.0	25.1	3.4	-37.1	-41.9
<i>of which</i>						
11. Chemicals ^g	6.8	6.6	8.9	15.2	-10.3	-21.6
12. Pearls precious semi precious stones	5.3	4.7	3.5	-21.0	-17.1	-54.4
13. Iron & steel ^h	2.5	2.3	2.2	20.6	-14.7	-48.0
14. Non-ferrous metals ⁱ	2.9	2.8	2.8	15.0	-10.8	-39.0
15. Gold & Silver	7.1	6.5	5.0	-0.6	-15.6	-57.8
16. Professional instruments, optical goods, etc.	1.0	1.1	1.3	9.1	-3.1	-22.4
17. Electronic Goods	11.2	1.1	1.3	8.5	-91.2	-22.4
Total Imports	100.0	100.0	100.0	10.4	-7.7	-39.7

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes:

P: Provisional.

a: In terms of US dollar.

b: Including Tea, Sugar, Milk and Cream, Spices, Fruits & Nuts.

c: Including cereals preparations.

d: Including coke and briquettes.

e: Including fertilizers crude and fertilizers manufactured.

f: Including Manufactures of metals.

g: Including organic chemical, inorganic chemical, chemical materials & products and dyeing, tanning & colouring material.

h: Including primary steel and pig iron based items.

i: Excluding gold and silver

Table 7.3 A. Principal Exports

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

	1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Agricultural and allied products:	...	284	596	...	487	644	...	2057	2601
<i>of which</i>									
I. 1 Coffee	19.7	7	15	32.2	25	33	87.3	214	271
I. 2 Tea and mate	199.2	124	260	199.1	148	196	229.2	426	538
I. 3 Oil cakes	433.8	14	29	878.5	55	73	886	125	158
I. 4 Tobacco	47.5	16	34	49.8	33	43	91.3	141	178
I. 5 Cashew kernels	43.6	19	40	60.6	57	76	32.3	140	177
I. 6 Spices	47.2	17	36	46.9	39	51	84.2	11	14
I. 7 Sugar and molasses	99.6	30	60	473	29	39	97	40	50
I. 8 Raw cotton	32.6	12	25	32.1	14	19	131.6	165	209
I. 9 Rice	...	...	...	32.8	5	7	726.7	224	283
I. 10 Fish and fish preparations	19.9	5	10	32.6	31	40	69.4	217	274
I. 11 Meat and meat preparations	...	1	2	...	3	4	...	56	70
I. 12 Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	6	13	...	12	16	...	80	101
I. 13 Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	1	2	...	4	6	...	36	45
II. Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	52	109	...	164	217	...	414	523
<i>of which</i>									
II.1 Mica	28.4	...	...	26.7	16	21	16.7	18	22
II.2 Iron ore (million tonne)	3.2	17	36	21.2	117	155	22.4	303	384
III. Manufactured goods	...	291	610	...	772	1021	...	3747	4738
<i>of which</i>									
III. 1 Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made)	...	73	153	...	145	192	...	933	1179
<i>of which</i>									
III.1.1 Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	65	136	...	142	188	...	408	516
III.1.2 Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	1	2	...	29	39	...	550	696
III. 2 Coir yarn and manufactures	...	6	13	...	13	17	...	17	22
III. 3 Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	790.0	135	283	560.0	190	252	660.0	330	417
III. 4 Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	28	59	...	80	106	...	390	493
III. 5 Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c <i>of which:</i>	...	11	23	...	73	96	...	952	1204
III. 5.1 Gems and jewellery	...	1	2	...	45	59	...	618	782
III. 6 Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	7	15	...	29	39	...	225	284
III. 7 Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	22	46	...	198	261	...	827	1045
IV. Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal) ^d	...	7	15	...	13	17	...	28	35
Total Exports	...	642	1346	...	1535	2031	...	6711	8486

Contd....

Table 7.3 A: Principal Exports (Contd.)

(Contd....)

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US \$ million

(1)	1990-91			2000-01			2010-11		
	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
I. Agricultural and allied products:	...	6317	3521	...	28582	6256	...	111393	24448
<i>of which</i>									
I. 1 Coffee	86.5	252	141	184.9	1185	259	232.6	3010	662
I. 2 Tea and mate	199.1	1070	596	202.4	1976	433	238.3	3354	736
I. 3 Oil cakes	2447.8	609	339	2417.8	2045	448	6936.9	11070	2438
I. 4 Tobacco	87.1	263	147	108.3	871	191	215.9	3985	875
I. 5 Cashew kernels	55.5	447	249	83.8	1883	412	12156.5	2853	627
I. 6 Spices	103.3	239	133	244.9	1619	354	762.7	8043	1768
I. 7 Sugar and molasses	191.0	38	21	769.0	511	112	2086.3	5633	1246
I. 8 Raw cotton	374.4	846	471	30.2	224	49	1885.8	13160	2910
I. 9 Rice	505.0	462	257	1534.4	2943	644	2471.4	11586	2545
I. 10 Fish and fish preparations	158.9	960	535	502.6	6367	1394	825.3	11917	2623
I. 11 Meat and meat preparations	...	140	78	...	1470	322	...	8960	1971
I. 12 Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	216	120	...	1609	352	...	6350	1397
I. 13 Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	213	119	...	1094	239	...	3669	806
II. Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	1497	834	...	4139	906	...	39098	8581
<i>of which</i>									
II.1 Mica	42.0	35	19	63.2	64	14	125.8	189	42
II.2 Iron ore (million tonne)	32.5	1049	585	20161.4	1634	358	46.9	21416	4715
III. Manufactured goods	...	23736	13229	...	160723	35181	...	789433	173263
<i>of which</i>									
III. 1 Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made)	...	6832	3807	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>of which</i>									
III.1.1 Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	2100	1170	...	16030	3509	...	13160	2910
III.1.2 Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	4012	2236	...	25478	5577	...	52861	11614
III. 2 Coir yarn and manufactures	...	48	27	...	221	48	...	726	159
III. 3 Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	220.0	298	166	...	932	204	...	2092	459
III. 4 Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	2600	1449	...	8914	1951	...	17818	3909
III. 5 Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) c	...	6167	3437	...	5097	1116	...	5877	1293
<i>of which</i>									
III. 5.1 Gems and jewellery	...	5247	2924	...	33734	7384	...	184420	40509
III. 6 Chemicals and allied productsa	...	2111	1176	...	22851	5002	...	131544	28905
III. 7 Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel b	...	3872	2158	...	31870	6976	...	226805	49815
IV. Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal) d	...	948	528	...	8822	1931	...	192639	42280
Total Exports	...	32553	18143	...	201356	44076	...	1136964	251136

Contd....

Table 7.3 A: Principal Exports (Concl.)

(Contd....)

		2018-19			2019-20			2020-21 (Apr-Sep) (P)		
		Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million	Qty.	₹. Cr	\$ million
(I)		(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
I.	Agricultural and allied products:	...	271354	38829		248385	35012		134748	17964
	<i>of which</i>									
I. 1	Coffee	282.8	5722	822	257.0	5237	739	131.6	2762	368
I. 2	Tea and mate	270.3	5828	831	254.8	5851	827	104.8	2671	357
I. 3	Oil cakes	4493.3	10557	1509	2655.8	5861	828	1489.0	3447	460
I. 4	Tobacco	189.6	3985	570	181.8	3761	530	90.5	1981	264
I. 5	Cashew kernels	83.5	4606	658	88.9	4041	570	23.0	1274	170
I. 6	Spices	1133.9	23218	3322	1193.4	25642	3621	768.8	14313	1908
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	4835.6	10110	1444	6392.2	14499	2039	4115.3	10514	1399
I. 8	Raw cotton	1143.1	14628	2104	657.8	7540	1057	357.4	3476	465
I. 9	Rice	12062.6	53975	7751	9511.0	45427	6403	7466.1	30609	4077
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	1672.4	47665	6803	1329.0	47618	6722	488.4	20314	2710
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	25987	3716		23347	3297		10360	1385
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	13018.77	1866.649		11625.52	1635.605		6160.327	818.3326
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	6536.662	933.6067		6802.996	958.543		4014.972	535.4819
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	41451	5928		48308	6816		29233	3896
	<i>of which</i>									
II.1	Mica	151.4	498	71	115.663	372	53	66.3	224	30
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	16148.9	9260	1317	36.6237	18607	2625	29.3	16018	2132
III.	Manufactured goods	...	1621763	231951		1582387	223343		660890	88205
	<i>of which</i>									
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made)	...	192750	27593		10723.63	1515.194		3803.337	507.8598
	<i>of which</i>									
III.1.1	Cotton yarn,fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	68786	9843		61857	8728		26834	3586
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	112701.3	16138.29		109690.6	15488.07		35768.26	4783.605
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	2288	327		2416	340		1538	205
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	...	2274	325		2428	343		1021	137
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather garments	...	35934.05	5140.847		32971.08	4658.477		10618.78	1420.999
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c	...	23115	3304		22319	3151		9086	1216
	<i>of which</i>									
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	281408	40251		254114	35898		64895	8690
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	220208	31479		221831	31314		105723	14093
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	567108.7	81191.14		540960.1	76356.6		245310.4	32726.13
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal)^d	...	335228	47885		302097	42671		94153	12580
	Total Exports	...	2307726	330078		2219854	313361		939924	125434

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

P : Provisional.

... : Not available

a : Chemicals and allied products figures relate to "Basic Chemicals" and "Plastic Linoleum products"

b : Also includes electronic goods and computer software

c : Gems and Jewellery excluded from Handicrafts and reported as individual item since 1997-98

d : During 1990-91 and 2000-01 Crude oil exports amount to Nil

Table 7.3 B. Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports

Commodity Group		Percentage share			Percentage change ^a		
		2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
		(Apr-Mar)	(Apr-Mar)	(P) (Apr-Sep)	(Apr-Mar)	(Apr-Mar)	(P) (Apr-Sep)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
I. Agriculture & allied		11.8	11.2	14.3	0.5	-10.9	5.9
<i>of which</i>							
1	Tea	0.3	0.3	0.3	-0.8	-0.5	-24.5
2	Coffee	0.2	0.2	0.3	-17.8	-11.3	-6.8
3	Cereals	2.5	2.1	3.5	0.1	-22.3	27.4
4	Unmanufactured Tobacco	0.2	0.2	0.2	-4.1	-7.5	-4.0
5	Spices	1.0	1.2	1.5	6.2	8.3	-2.9
6	Cashewnuts	0.2	0.2	0.1	-40.9	-15.5	-66.6
7	Oil Meals	0.5	0.3	0.4	27.5	-82.2	6.5
8	Fruits & Vegetables & Pulses	0.6	0.5	0.7	3.0	-14.1	1.4
9	Marine Products	2.1	2.1	2.2	-8.6	-1.2	-23.8
10	Raw Cotton	0.6	0.3	0.4	10.0	-99.0	51.3
II. Ores and Minerals		1.8	2.2	3.1	4.8	13.0	9.5
<i>of which</i>							
11	Iron Ore	0.4	0.8	1.7	-11.7	99.3	37.3
12	Processed minerals	0.4	0.3	0.3	17.9	-19.7	-29.8
13	Other ores & minerals	0.7	0.7	0.8	2.6	-1.0	-3.0
III. Manufactured goods		70.3	71.3	70.3	6.8	-3.9	-29.1
<i>of which</i>							
14	Leather & Manufactures	0.9	0.9	0.7	-4.8	-12.2	-69.5
15	Leather footwear	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.2	-5.1	-65.0
16	Gems & Jewellery	12.2	11.5	6.9	-3.2	-10.8	-121.7
17	Drugs, Pharmaceuticals & fine chemicals	1.2	1.2	1.7	9.5	-0.6	8.1
18	Dyes/intmdts. & Coaltar chemicals	0.9	0.9	0.8	14.4	2.5	-39.4
19	Manufactures of metals	5.0	4.9	5.6	-7.4	-6.5	-6.7
20	Machinery & instruments	8.3	8.6	8.4	15.6	-1.8	-25.7
21	Transport equipments	7.4	6.8	6.1	12.2	-11.8	-52.0
22	Primary & semi-finished Iron & Steel	3.0	3.0	5.0	-15.4	-4.8	25.4
23	Electronic Goods	2.4	3.5	3.0	28.7	35.2	-34.3
24	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	3.0	2.8	2.9	9.5	-11.3	-20.0
25	Readymade Garments	4.9	4.9	3.8	-3.5	-4.0	-64.6
26	Handicrafts	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.8	-2.2	-42.6
IV. Crude & Petroleum Products (incl. Coal)		14.5	13.6	10.0	19.7	-12.2	-75.5
V. Other & unclassified items		1.7	1.8	2.2	14.9	0.6	0.4
Total Exports		100.0	100.0	100.0	8.0	-5.3	-26.9

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata

Note:

P : Provisional.

a : In terms of US dollar.

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-20		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share in 2020-21
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(April-November)		(10) over (8)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
1) Europe	79,357	5,54,301	71,489	5,05,609	-9.9	15.1	49,958	3,50,769	32,657	2,43,683	-34.6	14.9			
1.1 EU Countries	58,431	4,08,307	51,754	3,66,284	-11.4	10.9	35,165	2,47,020	25,567	1,90,934	-27.3	11.7			
1) Germany	15,167	1,06,170	13,691	96,928	-9.7	2.9	9,048	63,563	8,186	61,191	-9.5	3.7			
2) Belgium	10,469	73,002	8,879	62,831	-15.2	1.9	5,984	42,033	3,867	28,781	-35.4	1.8			
3) U K	7,562	52,744	6,713	47,496	-11.2	1.4	4,525	31,785	2,617	19,527	-42.2	1.2			
4) France	6,666	46,598	6,169	43,661	-7.5	1.3	4,490	31,568	2,352	17,602	-47.6	1.1			
5) Italy	5,292	37,003	4,491	31,778	-15.1	0.9	3,093	21,728	2,229	16,655	-28.0	1.0			
6) Netherland	4,063	28,504	3,391	23,995	-16.5	0.7	2,368	16,630	1,880	14,041	-20.6	0.9			
7) Spain	1,681	11,728	1,613	11,417	-4.0	0.3	1,152	8,100	821	6,139	-28.7	0.4			
8) Sweden	1,327	9,279	1,114	7,886	-16.0	0.2	778	5,466	589	4,402	-24.2	0.3			
9) Poland	793	5,540	850	5,999	7.1	0.2	600	4,197	391	2,915	-34.9	0.2			
10) Denmark	537	3,753	632	4,484	17.7	0.1	429	3,016	360	2,691	-16.1	0.2			
11) Austria	716	5,004	630	4,459	-12.1	0.1	432	3,033	357	2,665	-17.3	0.2			
12) Finland	1,124	7,795	626	4,426	-44.3	0.1	431	3,029	443	3,303	2.8	0.2			
13) Ireland	423	2,955	604	4,266	43.0	0.1	419	2,938	258	1,924	-38.5	0.1			
14) Czech Republic	259	1,808	299	2,127	15.7	0.1	178	1,252	225	1,678	26.4	0.1			
15) Latvia	158	1,111	266	1,887	67.6	0.1	110	771	32	241	-70.7	0.0			
16) Romania	315	2,197	261	1,848	-17.1	0.1	199	1,401	103	771	-48.1	0.0			
17) Lithuania	212	1,480	262	1,843	23.6	0.1	181	1,260	199	1,491	10.3	0.1			
18) Slovenia	249	1,744	248	1,764	-0.1	0.1	162	1,140	160	1,201	-0.9	0.1			
19) Hungary	241	1,684	188	1,330	-22.2	0.0	115	809	132	986	14.5	0.1			
20) Bulgaria	126	876	144	1,019	14.6	0.0	101	708	86	638	-15.0	0.0			
21) Portugal	133	926	142	1,003	6.8	0.0	97	684	68	505	-30.6	0.0			
22) Greece	144	1,004	124	876	-14.1	0.0	84	587	87	654	4.4	0.0			
23) Malta	44	308	122	871	178.6	0.0	9	61	10	72	10.2	0.0			

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-20		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share in 2020-21
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(April-November)		(10) over (8)		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
24) Cyprus	394	2,737	74	530	-81.1	0.0	32	226	15	115	-51.8	0.0			
25) Croatia	39	268	57	403	46.9	0.0	44	306	15	112	-65.7	0.0			
26) Slovak Rep	57	402	55	388	-4.5	0.0	40	279	21	154	-48.0	0.0			
27) Luxembourg	132	931	54	385	-58.8	0.0	31	220	20	148	-36.9	0.0			
28) Estonia	108	755	54	383	-50.0	0.0	32	227	44	332	36.9	0.0			
1.2 European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	18,466	1,28,826	17,542	1,23,797	-5.0	3.7	13,222	92,721	6,183	45,959	-53.2	2.8			
1) Switzerland	18,088	1,26,172	16,900	1,19,239	-6.6	3.6	12,808	89,797	5,837	43,383	-54.4	2.7			
2) Norway	366	2,569	631	4,481	72.1	0.1	404	2,856	342	2,546	-15.5	0.2			
3) Iceland	9	61	10	74	20.1	0.0	9	66	4	29	-59.1	0.0			
4) Liechtenstein	4	25	0	3	-88.3	0.0	0	3	0	2	-32.4	0.0			
1.3 Other European Countries	2,459	17,168	2,194	15,529	-10.8	0.5	1,571	11,028	908	6,790	-42.2	0.4			
1) Turkey	2,388	16,670	2,117	14,985	-11.4	0.4	1,498	10,516	898	6,716	-40.1	0.4			
2) Albania	23	160	48	335	110.0	0.0	47	333	1	6	-98.3	0.0			
3) Macedonia	24	169	15	102	-39.7	0.0	14	102	3	25	-77.6	0.0			
4) Serbia	21	151	12	81	-46.3	0.0	10	67	4	32	-55.2	0.0			
5) Bosnia-Hrzgovin	2	17	3	24	35.9	0.0	1	9	1	9	-10.6	0.0			
6) Montenegro	0	1	0	1	23.1	0.0	0	1	0	3	325.0	0.0			
2) Africa	41,128	2,87,344	37,703	2,67,052	-8.3	7.9	26,106	1,83,405	15,078	1,12,483	-42.2	6.9			
2.1 Southern African Customs Union (SACU)	7,555	52,774	7,749	55,044	2.6	1.6	4,902	34,442	3,506	26,088	-28.5	1.6			
1) South Africa	6,517	45,522	6,970	49,507	6.9	1.5	4,438	31,178	3,275	24,375	-26.2	1.5			
2) Botswana	974	6,810	744	5,284	-23.7	0.2	446	3,134	212	1,566	-52.6	0.1			
3) Namibia	54	375	29	202	-46.7	0.0	13	93	17	123	23.9	0.0			
4) Swaziland	10	67	7	50	-26.8	0.0	5	36	3	23	-38.9	0.0			
5) Lesotho	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	1	75.0	0.0			

Contd....

(Contd.....)

Regions / Countries	Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries												
	2018-19			2019-20			2019-20			2020-21 (P)			Share
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)
(US\$ million)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8)	(Per cent)	(13)
2.2 Other South African Countries	5,643	39,446	5,341	37,826	-5.4	1.1	3,781	26,567	1,661	12,398	-56.1	0.8	
1) Angola	4,027	28,147	3,649	25,832	-9.4	0.8	2,676	18,800	1,136	8,476	-57.6	0.5	
2) Zambia	511	3,567	843	5,986	65.2	0.2	533	3,748	92	693	-82.7	0.0	
3) Mozambique	1,097	7,677	835	5,911	-23.9	0.2	562	3,950	432	3,219	-23.2	0.2	
4) Zimbabwe	8	55	14	97	74.5	0.0	10	70	1	11	-85.1	0.0	
2.3 West Africa	20,084	1,40,310	17,238	1,21,964	-14.2	3.6	12,346	86,706	6,654	49,684	-46.1	3.0	
1) Nigeria	10,885	76,316	10,214	72,428	-6.2	2.2	7,210	50,733	3,281	24,527	-54.5	1.5	
2) Ghana	3,763	26,206	1,774	12,500	-52.9	0.4	1,310	9,175	829	6,182	-36.7	0.4	
3) Equat'l Guinea	634	4,426	973	6,858	53.4	0.2	665	4,646	148	1,104	-77.7	0.1	
4) Cameroon	343	2,356	676	4,794	97.1	0.1	379	2,673	65	486	-82.8	0.0	
5) Congo P Rep	406	2,863	588	4,096	44.8	0.1	586	4,085	240	1,783	-59.1	0.1	
6) Burkina Faso	881	6,149	543	3,839	-38.4	0.1	323	2,259	151	1,127	-53.2	0.1	
7) Senegal	659	4,525	469	3,316	-28.8	0.1	340	2,384	270	2,015	-20.6	0.1	
8) Cote D' Ivoire	603	4,196	455	3,193	-24.6	0.1	396	2,771	196	1,464	-50.6	0.1	
9) Guinea	414	2,870	416	2,955	0.5	0.1	220	1,542	609	4,530	176.9	0.3	
10) Togo	304	2,126	384	2,704	26.2	0.1	301	2,109	166	1,246	-44.9	0.1	
11) Benin	376	2,604	359	2,534	-4.5	0.1	296	2,073	286	2,150	-3.1	0.1	
12) Gabon	456	3,193	138	978	-69.6	0.0	107	755	247	1,839	130.0	0.1	
13) Guinea Bissau	124	889	125	886	0.6	0.0	116	824	103	761	-11.1	0.0	
14) Gambia	45	316	41	289	-9.1	0.0	37	261	33	248	-10.1	0.0	
15) Mali	18	127	38	268	107.9	0.0	32	225	13	95	-60.4	0.0	
16) Sierra Leone	12	82	24	173	108.8	0.0	12	84	5	41	-54.5	0.0	
17) Mauritania	16	111	11	76	-33.0	0.0	8	55	3	21	-63.8	0.0	
18) Liberia	141	931	8	55	-94.5	0.0	5	36	4	29	-25.0	0.0	

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-20		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share in 2020-21
	(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)		(10) over (8)		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
19) Cape Verde Is	3	20	2	14	-29.9	0.0	2	11	1	8	-34.6	0.0			
20) Niger	1	4	1	6	38.5	0.0	1	4	4	27	596.1	0.0			
21) St Helena	0	1	0	0	-85.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
22) Sao Tome	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			
2.4 Central Africa	554	3,902	378	2,672	-31.9	0.1	285	2,013	88	653	-69.2	0.0			
1) Chad	476	3,355	271	1,914	-43.1	0.1	202	1,422	49	362	-75.6	0.0			
2) Uganda	23	162	35	245	50.0	0.0	25	173	25	187	1.7	0.0			
3) Congo D. Rep.	19	133	32	228	69.0	0.0	23	160	7	52	-69.7	0.0			
4) Malawi	23	161	32	225	39.3	0.0	31	220	3	23	-89.9	0.0			
5) Rwanda	7	47	4	29	-38.6	0.0	3	18	4	27	39.7	0.0			
6) Burundi	5	31	4	27	-15.8	0.0	2	16	0	0	-98.7	0.0			
7) C Afri Rep	2	14	1	4	-72.3	0.0	0	3	0	1	-67.3	0.0			
2.5 East Africa	1,563	10,892	1,446	10,278	-7.5	0.3	822	5,781	598	4,461	-27.2	0.3			
1) Tanzania Rep	903	6,281	1,023	7,288	13.3	0.2	547	3,857	408	3,042	-25.4	0.2			
2) Madagascar	297	2,074	126	897	-57.5	0.0	52	364	47	350	-9.8	0.0			
3) Ethiopia	55	378	99	694	79.1	0.0	84	591	18	139	-78.1	0.0			
4) Kenya	137	961	90	633	-34.6	0.0	67	466	65	488	-1.6	0.0			
5) Mauritius	79	547	30	216	-61.3	0.0	18	124	24	176	34.2	0.0			
6) Comoros	35	247	20	143	-42.4	0.0	9	61	9	64	0.1	0.0			
7) Djibouti	16	110	20	138	23.5	0.0	15	102	10	76	-30.0	0.0			
8) Reunion	18	127	19	131	2.0	0.0	14	95	10	78	-23.3	0.0			
9) Somalia	18	130	15	105	-17.9	0.0	14	97	4	31	-70.5	0.0			
10) Seychelles	5	37	5	33	-10.6	0.0	4	25	2	18	-32.8	0.0			
2.6 North Africa	5,728	40,020	5,552	39,269	-3.1	1.2	3,969	27,897	2,571	19,200	-35.2	1.2			
1) Egypt A Rp	1,678	11,698	2,031	14,391	21.1	0.4	1,418	9,986	1,199	8,948	-15.5	0.5			
2) Algeria	1,697	11,900	1,997	14,122	17.7	0.4	1,376	9,661	186	1,393	-86.5	0.1			

Contd....

(Contd.....)

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-20		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share in 2020-21
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(April-November)		(10) over (8)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
3) Morocco	1,327	9,267	953	6,725	6,725	-28.2	0.2	720	5,060	994	7,428	38.0	0.5		
4) Sudan	743	5,195	397	2,800	2,800	-46.6	0.1	336	2,364	102	761	-69.8	0.0		
5) Tunisia	138	959	131	929	929	-4.9	0.0	83	583	85	637	2.6	0.0		
6) Libya	146	1,001	43	302	302	-70.5	0.0	35	244	4	33	-87.3	0.0		
3) America	65,190	4,55,839	61,073	4,32,275	4,32,275	-6.3	12.9	41,543	2,91,718	27,325	2,04,135	-34.2	12.5		
3.1 North America	44,643	3,12,213	43,998	3,11,234	3,11,234	-1.4	9.3	30,930	2,17,186	19,800	1,48,009	-36.0	9.0		
1) U S A	35,550	2,48,559	35,821	2,53,369	2,53,369	0.8	7.5	25,127	1,76,457	16,305	1,21,848	-35.1	7.4		
2) Mexico	5,577	38,999	4,297	30,441	30,441	-23.0	0.9	2,957	20,742	1,586	11,887	-46.4	0.7		
3) Canada	3,515	24,656	3,880	27,423	27,423	10.4	0.8	2,846	19,987	1,909	14,274	-32.9	0.9		
3.2 Latin America	20,547	1,43,626	17,075	1,21,040	1,21,040	-16.9	3.6	10,613	74,533	7,525	56,125	-29.1	3.4		
1) Venezuela	7,259	50,809	6,057	42,955	42,955	-16.6	1.3	3,580	25,140	653	4,848	-81.8	0.3		
2) Brazil	4,406	30,840	3,075	21,822	21,822	-30.2	0.6	1,952	13,723	1,800	13,448	-7.8	0.8		
3) Argentina	1,955	13,615	2,327	16,510	16,510	19.0	0.5	1,536	10,801	1,661	12,406	8.2	0.8		
4) Peru	2,405	16,693	1,575	11,141	11,141	-34.5	0.3	997	7,005	853	6,334	-14.5	0.4		
5) Chile	1,238	8,642	1,176	8,313	8,313	-5.0	0.2	816	5,724	555	4,135	-32.0	0.3		
6) Bolivia	852	5,989	846	5,996	5,996	-0.7	0.2	406	2,844	529	3,928	30.1	0.2		
7) Colombia	1,055	7,394	811	5,768	5,768	-23.1	0.2	482	3,398	750	5,616	55.5	0.3		
8) Ecuador	219	1,540	362	2,556	2,556	64.9	0.1	273	1,904	226	1,693	-17.2	0.1		
9) Dominic Rep	567	4,000	361	2,549	2,549	-36.3	0.1	252	1,770	15	115	-93.9	0.0		
10) Trinidad	195	1,350	84	600	600	-56.8	0.0	34	236	157	1,168	357.8	0.1		
11) Panama Republic	39	266	76	535	535	95.0	0.0	39	274	23	176	-40.7	0.0		
12) Uruguay	43	301	57	407	407	33.2	0.0	35	244	93	696	167.4	0.0		
13) Suriname	89	623	55	388	388	-38.4	0.0	44	305	16	118	-63.7	0.0		
14) Costa Rica	51	350	49	343	343	-3.7	0.0	39	276	28	208	-29.5	0.0		
15) Paraguay	21	146	25	179	179	20.6	0.0	18	129	10	74	-46.2	0.0		

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-20		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share in 2020-21
	(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(10) over (8)		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
16) Guatemala	16	113	23	162	41.1	0.0	15	103	13	98	-11.9	0.0			
17) Netherlandantil	10	68	23	161	136.1	0.0	21	145	3	19	-87.4	0.0			
18) Honduras	18	128	19	136	5.9	0.0	16	111	6	42	-64.4	0.0			
19) Bahamas	39	275	15	103	-62.5	0.0	13	92	35	256	162.4	0.0			
20) Haiti	14	97	14	99	1.4	0.0	10	70	7	54	-26.7	0.0			
21) Br Virgin Is	17	117	9	61	-49.1	0.0	5	38	7	50	21.2	0.0			
22) Virgin Is Us	1	5	8	54	886.8	0.0	7	49	0	1	-98.8	0.0			
23) Guyana	6	45	7	49	8.3	0.0	5	32	8	59	69.0	0.0			
24) Nicaragua	4	25	4	25	0.0	0.0	3	21	4	27	18.7	0.0			
25) Cuba	4	27	4	25	-7.1	0.0	2	16	68	503	2,985.9	0.0			
26) El Salvador	4	29	3	23	-23.8	0.0	2	15	3	19	15.1	0.0			
27) Jamaica	5	35	3	21	-40.9	0.0	2	15	1	8	-48.6	0.0			
28) Fr Guiana	2	13	3	20	59.3	0.0	3	20	1	8	-64.2	0.0			
29) Barbados	2	12	1	10	-14.9	0.0	1	8	0	2	-72.8	0.0			
30) Cayman Is	0	2	1	10	526.1	0.0	1	5	0	3	-46.2	0.0			
31) Belize	1	5	1	7	47.7	0.0	1	5	0	3	-37.8	0.0			
32) St Lucia	1	4	1	4	7.0	0.0	1	4	0	1	-71.9	0.0			
33) Grenada	0	3	0	3	0.0	0.0	0	2	0	1	-48.6	0.0			
34) Martinique	1	6	0	2	-64.2	0.0	0	2	1	4	117.4	0.0			
35) Dominica	0	2	0	2	-19.4	0.0	0	1	0	1	6.3	0.0			
36) Antigua	0	1	0	1	33.3	0.0	0	1	0	1	-61.1	0.0			
37) Guadeloupe	0	3	0	1	-45.9	0.0	0	1	1	4	189.5	0.0			
38) Falkland Is	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0			
39) Turks C Is	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
40) Bermuda	8	53	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries *(Contd.....)*

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-20		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change (10) over (8)	Share in 2020-21
	(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)			
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
41) Montserrat	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
42) St Vincent	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
43) St Kitt N A	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
4) Asia	3,18,762	22,29,899	2,92,298	20,69,873	-8.3	61.6	1,99,387	14,01,423	1,38,365	10,32,202	-30.6	63.2		
4.1 East Asia (Oceania)	13,914	97,108	10,403	73,574	-25.2	2.2	7,574	53,206	4,810	35,922	-36.5	2.2		
1) Australia	13,131	91,638	9,782	69,183	-25.5	2.1	7,128	50,071	4,459	33,306	-37.4	2.0		
2) New Zealand	631	4,403	522	3,694	-17.3	0.1	376	2,644	277	2,069	-26.3	0.1		
3) Papua N Gna	89	626	56	394	-37.4	0.0	37	259	59	441	60.6	0.0		
4) Solomon Is	59	413	39	275	-33.7	0.0	30	209	13	99	-55.4	0.0		
5) Samoa	3	19	3	21	9.1	0.0	3	18	0	3	-86.3	0.0		
6) Fiji Is	1	5	1	4	-19.7	0.0	0.0	3	1	5	50.0	0.0		
7) Vanuatu Rep	0	1	0	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	0	0	-92.3	0.0		
8) Nauru Rp	0	0	0	0	-56.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
9) Tonga	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
10) Tuvalu	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
11) Kiribati Rep	0	2	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
12) Timor Leste	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
4.2 Asean	59,326	4,15,020	55,375	3,92,003	-6.7	11.7	37,376	2,62,546	26,418	1,97,060	-29.3	12.1		
1) Indonesia	15,854	1,11,180	15,067	1,06,764	-5.0	3.2	9,554	67,187	7,268	54,308	-23.9	3.3		
2) Singapore	16,282	1,13,919	14,747	1,04,394	-9.4	3.1	9,720	68,240	7,070	52,684	-27.3	3.2		
3) Malaysia	10,819	75,492	9,782	69,167	-9.6	2.1	6,868	48,236	4,416	32,881	-35.7	2.0		
4) Vietnam Soc Rep	7,192	50,286	7,283	51,491	1.3	1.5	5,430	38,139	3,642	27,156	-32.9	1.7		
5) Thailand	7,442	51,980	6,788	48,048	-8.8	1.4	4,745	33,317	3,171	23,663	-33.2	1.4		
6) Brunei	591	4,122	586	4,170	-0.8	0.1	303	2,112	162	1,208	-46.4	0.1		
7) Myanmar	521	3,674	547	3,911	4.9	0.1	354	2,503	332	2,494	-6.1	0.2		
8) Philippines	581	4,063	524	3,706	-9.9	0.1	367	2,577	332	2,482	-9.5	0.2		

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

(Contd.....)

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-20		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change (10) over (8)	Share in 2020-21
	(April-March)		(April-November)		(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			(13)
9) Cambodia	43	298	47	331	331	9.5	0.0	31	220	24	180	-22.9	0.0	
10) Lao Pd Rp	1	7	3	22	22	197.1	0.0	2	15	1	4	-76.7	0.0	
4.3 West Asia- GCC	79,718	5,58,058	80,474	5,70,483	5,70,483	0.9	17.0	52,517	3,69,252	31,624	2,35,777	-39.8	14.4	
1) U Arab Emis	29,787	2,08,564	30,266	2,14,513	2,14,513	1.6	6.4	19,508	1,37,180	13,094	97,517	-32.9	6.0	
2) Saudi Arab	28,479	1,99,395	26,857	1,90,245	1,90,245	-5.7	5.7	18,193	1,27,887	9,204	68,714	-49.4	4.2	
3) Qatar	10,722	75,167	9,686	68,717	68,717	-9.7	2.0	6,049	42,513	4,559	34,031	-24.6	2.1	
4) Kuwait	7,431	51,949	9,574	67,932	67,932	28.8	2.0	6,026	42,376	2,946	21,948	-51.1	1.3	
5) Oman	2,759	19,208	3,669	26,086	26,086	33.0	0.8	2,474	17,414	1,487	11,080	-39.9	0.7	
6) Bahrain Is	540	3,775	422	2,990	2,990	-21.9	0.1	267	1,884	335	2,486	25.2	0.2	
4.4 Other West Asia	39,016	2,72,491	27,864	1,97,445	1,97,445	-28.6	5.9	18,459	1,29,729	9,683	72,304	-47.5	4.4	
1) Iraq	22,372	1,56,601	23,740	1,68,354	1,68,354	6.1	5.0	15,386	1,08,203	7,582	56,645	-50.7	3.5	
2) Israel	1,932	13,470	1,593	11,297	11,297	-17.5	0.3	1,025	7,209	1,171	8,722	14.3	0.5	
3) Iran	13,526	94,113	1,397	9,762	9,762	-89.7	0.3	1,292	9,007	188	1,396	-85.5	0.1	
4) Jordan	1,116	7,822	1,065	7,543	7,543	-4.6	0.2	707	4,965	714	5,326	1.0	0.3	
5) Lebanon	44	305	31	219	219	-29.6	0.0	21	145	16	121	-21.1	0.0	
6) Yemen Republic	12	81	23	161	161	93.1	0.0	18	127	3	22	-83.7	0.0	
7) Syria	14	99	15	109	109	8.3	0.0	10	73	10	72	-7.4	0.0	
4.5 NE Asia	1,22,426	8,56,657	1,14,347	8,09,165	8,09,165	-6.6	24.1	80,976	5,69,193	63,942	4,77,089	-21.0	29.2	
1) China P Rp	70,320	4,92,079	65,261	4,61,525	4,61,525	-7.2	13.7	46,902	3,29,710	38,819	2,89,657	-17.2	17.7	
2) Hong Kong	17,987	1,25,972	16,935	1,19,999	1,19,999	-5.8	3.6	11,719	82,417	9,488	70,691	-19.0	4.3	
3) Korea Rp	16,759	1,17,255	15,660	1,10,883	1,10,883	-6.6	3.3	10,903	76,599	7,127	53,232	-34.6	3.3	
4) Japan	12,773	89,278	12,435	88,034	88,034	-2.6	2.6	8,639	60,703	6,144	45,894	-28.9	2.8	
5) Taiwan	4,577	32,001	4,046	28,654	28,654	-11.6	0.9	2,806	19,714	2,349	17,508	-16.3	1.1	
6) Macao	6	44	5	36	36	-19.1	0.0	4	26	13	96	258.1	0.0	
7) Korea Dp Rp	3	21	3	25	25	15.3	0.0	3	18	1	8	-60.3	0.0	
8) Mongolia	1	7	1	9	9	28.7	0.0	1	6	0	3	-46.8	0.0	

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-20		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share in 2020-21
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)		(10) over (8)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
4.6 South Asia	4,363	30,565	3,836	27,203	-12.1	0.8	2,485	17,497	1,889	14,050	-24.0	0.9			
1) Bangladesh Pr	1,045	7,339	1,265	8,975	21.1	0.3	803	5,654	578	4,294	-27.9	0.3			
2) Sri Lanka Dsr	1,489	10,376	904	6,407	-39.3	0.2	579	4,079	362	2,700	-37.5	0.2			
3) Nepal	508	3,558	712	5,045	40.0	0.1	474	3,334	386	2,873	-18.6	0.2			
4) Afghanistan Tis	435	3,078	530	3,766	21.7	0.1	312	2,201	282	2,087	-9.6	0.1			
5) Bhutan	371	2,590	406	2,871	9.4	0.1	300	2,109	270	2,016	-9.8	0.1			
6) Pakistan Ir	495	3,476	14	98	-97.2	0.0	13	92	2	13	-86.7	0.0			
7) Maldives	20	147	6	42	-70.6	0.0	4	27	9	67	130.6	0.0			
5) CIS & Baltics	9,443	65,903	11,917	84,530	26.2	2.5	7,404	51,994	5,399	40,389	-27.1	2.5			
5.1 Cars Countries	863	6,030	2,328	16,547	169.8	0.5	1,253	8,823	512	3,862	-59.1	0.2			
1) Kazakhstan	709	4,953	2,256	16,037	218.3	0.5	1,187	8,364	503	3,787	-57.7	0.2			
2) Uzbekistan	127	885	67	471	-47.3	0.0	60	425	9	65	-85.6	0.0			
3) Turkmenistan	21	143	4	28	-80.7	0.0	4	25	0	2	-93.3	0.0			
4) Kyrgyzstan	3	18	1	9	-48.6	0.0	1	7	1	5	-37.4	0.0			
5) Tajikistan	4	30	0	2	-93.2	0.0	0	2	0	3	24.1	0.0			
5.2 Other CIS Countries	8,580	59,873	9,588	67,983	11.8	2.0	6,151	43,170	4,886	36,528	-20.6	2.2			
1) Russia	5,840	40,817	7,093	50,291	21.4	1.5	4,453	31,228	3,206	23,975	-28.0	1.5			
2) Ukraine	2,341	16,280	2,061	14,619	-12.0	0.4	1,295	9,096	1,300	9,727	0.4	0.6			
3) Azerbaijan	148	1,029	274	1,943	85.2	0.1	273	1,939	57	429	-79.1	0.0			
4) Belarus	227	1,582	147	1,037	-35.1	0.0	119	831	183	1,366	53.3	0.1			
5) Georgia	22	156	11	81	-48.6	0.0	9	66	78	574	734.4	0.0			
6) Armenia	1	6	2	11	71.4	0.0	1	9	62	455	4,814.3	0.0			
7) Moldova	0	3	0	2	-35.9	0.0	0	2	0	1	-45.5	0.0			
6) Unspecified Region	199	1,388	230	1,615	15.5	0.0	193	1,350	50	373	-74.2	0.0			
1) Unspecified	63	440	98	688	55.2	0.0	79	550	25	186	-68.3	0.0			
2) Monaco	0	2	62	427	22,677.8	0.0	61	427			-100.0	0.0			
3) Puerto Rico	39	272	52	371	34.3	0.0	38	271	19	140	-51.5	0.0			

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-20		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share in 2020-21
	(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(Per cent)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(10) over (8)		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
4) South Sudan	90	626	7	51	-91.9	0.0	6	44	1	10	-79.2	0.0			
5) Marshall Island	1	4	4	26	607.8	0.0	3	21	1	8	-63.7	0.0			
6) Ameri Samoa	0	0	3	22	0.0	0.0	2	13	1	7	-48.0	0.0			
7) Gibraltar	0	0	1	7	3,266.7	0.0	1	7	0	1	-83.2	0.0			
8) State Of Palest	1	8	1	5	-37.8	0.0	1	5	0	0	-97.0	0.0			
9) Norfolk Is	0	1	0	3	221.4	0.0	0	2	0	1	-63.6	0.0			
10) Us Minor Outlying Islands	0	1	0	3	400.0	0.0	0	3	0	2	-35.0	0.0			
11) Mayotte	0	1	0	3	89.5	0.0	0	1	0	1	-36.8	0.0			
12) Aruba	1	4	0	2	-45.5	0.0	0	1	0	3	94.7	0.0			
13) New Caledonia	0	2	0	2	9.5	0.0	0	1	1	8	586.7	0.0			
14) Vatican City	0	1	0	1	100.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
15) San Marino	0	2	0	1	-28.6	0.0	0	1	0	0	-50.0	0.0			
16) Jersey	0	0	0	1	180.0	0.0	0	1			-100.0	0.0			
17) Anguilla	0	1	0	1	-47.4	0.0	0	0	0	1	233.3	0.0			
18) Tokelau Is	0	0	0	1	300.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	-75.0	0.0			
19) Antartica	0	0	0	1	166.7	0.0	0	0	0	2	371.4	0.0			
20) Fr Polynesia	0	0	0	0	400.0	0.0	0	0	0		-100.0	0.0			
21) Andorra	0	0	0	0	-25.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	-66.7	0.0			
22) Pitcairn Is.	0	0	0	0	-33.3	0.0	0	0	0	0	-50.0	0.0			
23) Christmas Is.	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
24) Palau	3	22	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0	0			0.0	0.0			
25) Guam	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
26) N. Mariana Is.	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0	0	0	2	0.0	0.0			
27) Eritrea	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
28) Faroe Is.	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
29) Guernsey	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-20		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share in 2020-21
	(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(Per cent)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(US\$ million)		(10) over (8)		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
30) Greenland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
31) Cocos Is	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
32) Cook Is	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
33) Wallis F Is	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
34) Niue Is	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
India's Total Imports	5,14,078	35,94,675	4,74,709	33,60,954	-7.7	100.0	3,24,590	22,80,659	2,18,874	16,33,266	-32.6	100.0			

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata
P : Provisional.

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-19		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change (10) over (8)		Share in 2020-21
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(Per cent)		(Per cent)		(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)		(Per cent)		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(6)	(7)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(8)	(9)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10)	(11)	
1) Europe	64,375	4,49,836	60,559	4,28,940	-5.9	19.3	40,588	2,85,252	32,034	2,38,957	-21.1	18.4			
1.1 EU Countries	57,204	3,99,765	53,768	3,80,816	-6.0	17.2	35,923	2,52,444	28,472	2,12,401	-20.7	16.4			
1) U K	9,330	65,251	8,767	62,088	-6.0	2.8	5,719	40,183	4,585	34,152	-19.8	2.6			
2) Netherland	8,814	61,575	8,369	59,213	-5.1	2.7	5,721	40,158	3,816	28,462	-33.3	2.2			
3) Germany	8,904	62,214	8,291	58,725	-6.9	2.6	5,519	38,783	4,875	36,368	-11.7	2.8			
4) Belgium	6,730	47,008	5,810	41,165	-13.7	1.9	3,946	27,767	2,835	21,158	-28.2	1.6			
5) France	5,235	36,594	5,101	36,132	-2.6	1.6	3,467	24,383	2,599	19,379	-25.0	1.5			
6) Italy	5,594	39,092	4,971	35,264	-11.1	1.6	3,221	22,657	2,608	19,454	-19.0	1.5			
7) Spain	4,183	29,219	3,946	27,957	-5.7	1.3	2,630	18,487	1,883	14,063	-28.4	1.1			
8) Poland	1,573	11,004	1,548	10,967	-1.6	0.5	1,003	7,047	929	6,925	-7.4	0.5			
9) Sweden	792	5,535	748	5,301	-5.5	0.2	493	3,466	435	3,242	-11.9	0.2			
10) Portugal	743	5,195	745	5,284	0.2	0.2	485	3,411	579	4,337	19.5	0.3			
11) Denmark	747	5,227	734	5,199	-1.7	0.2	477	3,350	437	3,254	-8.4	0.3			
12) Ireland	531	3,717	534	3,786	0.6	0.2	368	2,594	362	2,699	-1.7	0.2			
13) Czech Republic	429	3,003	496	3,520	15.7	0.2	304	2,140	285	2,126	-6.5	0.2			
14) Austria	483	3,374	456	3,229	-5.7	0.1	291	2,047	271	2,026	-6.9	0.2			
15) Greece	503	3,503	446	3,162	-11.5	0.1	278	1,959	306	2,291	9.9	0.2			
16) Cyprus	71	495	443	3,089	527.4	0.1	416	2,895	59	440	-85.8	0.0			
17) Hungary	458	3,205	424	3,004	-7.5	0.1	289	2,034	308	2,297	6.3	0.2			
18) Romania	430	3,008	367	2,597	-14.7	0.1	251	1,763	204	1,519	-18.8	0.1			
19) Slovenia	317	2,216	334	2,370	5.5	0.1	217	1,525	207	1,547	-4.6	0.1			
20) Finland	256	1,792	269	1,903	4.8	0.1	178	1,248	171	1,277	-3.7	0.1			
21) Malta	230	1,606	208	1,474	-9.3	0.1	148	1,042	252	1,897	69.9	0.1			
22) Bulgaria	212	1,479	159	1,124	-25.2	0.1	110	773	100	748	-9.0	0.1			
23) Croatia	154	1,074	148	1,049	-3.9	0.0	85	595	79	592	-6.5	0.0			
24) Slovak Rep	146	1,020	138	981	-5.2	0.0	89	628	96	715	7.5	0.1			

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	(Contd....)																												
	2018-19			2019-20			2019-20			2020-21 (P)			Share																
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(3)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(5)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(6)		(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(7)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(8)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(9)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(11)	(10) over (8)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)																
25) Latvia	116	810	119	844	3.2	0.0	82	577	66	491	-19.7	0.0																	
26) Lithuania	127	891	111	786	-13.0	0.0	75	527	85	630	13.1	0.0																	
27) Estonia	64	450	65	463	1.7	0.0	46	325	34	253	-26.7	0.0																	
28) Luxembourg	30	209	20	144	-32.4	0.0	12	81	8	58	-32.1	0.0																	
1.2 European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	1,534	10,720	1,636	11,582	6.7	0.5	1,133	7,958	1,098	8,180	-3.0	0.6																	
1) Switzerland	1,187	8,292	1,200	8,505	1.1	0.4	819	5,757	897	6,680	9.6	0.5																	
2) Norway	313	2,187	422	2,974	34.7	0.1	306	2,145	192	1,430	-37.5	0.1																	
3) Iceland	31	218	10	71	-67.4	0.0	5	35	6	46	25.5	0.0																	
4) Liechtenstein	3	24	4	31	28.2	0.0	3	21	3	24	5.6	0.0																	
1.3 Other European Countries	5,637	39,351	5,155	36,542	-8.6	1.6	3,532	24,850	2,464	18,377	-30.2	1.4																	
1) Turkey	5,452	38,059	4,969	35,225	-8.9	1.6	3,413	24,013	2,338	17,436	-31.5	1.3																	
2) Serbia	72	507	84	594	15.7	0.0	54	377	61	458	14.3	0.0																	
3) Albania	37	258	44	313	19.0	0.0	28	199	30	226	6.8	0.0																	
4) Macedonia	20	137	23	160	15.7	0.0	15	103	13	94	-14.5	0.0																	
5) Montenegro	39	271	20	142	-48.7	0.0	12	85	13	96	5.8	0.0																	
6) Bosnia-Hrzgovin	17	119	15	108	-10.3	0.0	10	73	9	68	-13.0	0.0																	
7) Union Of Serbia & Montenegro				0	0.0	0.0		0			0.0	0.0																	
2) Africa	28,541	1,99,539	28,991	2,05,412	1.6	9.3	19,454	1,36,759	16,498	1,23,018	-15.2	9.5																	
2.1 Southern African Customs Union (SACU)	4,378	30,513	4,412	31,270	0.8	1.4	2,988	21,007	2,343	17,470	-21.6	1.3																	
1) South Africa	4,067	28,334	4,108	29,114	1.0	1.3	2,781	19,551	2,168	16,167	-22.0	1.2																	
2) Botswana	178	1,254	179	1,265	0.2	0.1	115	806	95	709	-17.1	0.1																	
3) Namibia	82	578	66	471	-19.7	0.0	54	386	36	269	-33.5	0.0																	
4) Lesotho	30	213	41	288	33.9	0.0	27	190	25	188	-7.6	0.0																	
5) Swaziland	19	133	19	132	-3.3	0.0	10	74	18	137	75.1	0.0																	

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	(Contd....)																
	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-19		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8)	(Per cent)	(10) over (8)	(Per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
2.2 Other South African Countries																	
1) Mozambique	1,073	7,538	2,174	15,411	102.6	0.7	1,445	10,165	790	5,888	-45.3	0.5					
2) Angola	282	1,974	285	2,019	1.0	0.1	199	1,401	153	1,143	-23.2	0.1					
3) Zambia	319	2,238	248	1,754	-22.4	0.1	169	1,186	168	1,254	-0.2	0.1					
4) Zimbabwe	182	1,269	161	1,138	-11.3	0.1	121	848	103	776	-14.5	0.1					
2.3 West Africa	182	53,876	8,177	57,973	6.2	2.6	5,439	38,252	5,372	40,023	-1.2	3.1					
1) Nigeria	3,005	21,040	3,610	25,601	20.1	1.2	2,414	16,991	1,778	13,239	-26.4	1.0					
2) Togo	694	4,871	1,041	7,395	49.9	0.3	664	4,674	821	6,098	23.7	0.5					
3) Ghana	717	5,007	617	4,375	-13.9	0.2	410	2,883	514	3,834	25.4	0.3					
4) Senegal	639	4,461	477	3,388	-25.4	0.2	293	2,063	381	2,839	29.9	0.2					
5) Cote D' Ivoire	449	3,148	415	2,941	-7.6	0.1	277	1,948	340	2,531	22.6	0.2					
6) Guinea	405	2,828	355	2,516	-12.4	0.1	224	1,570	306	2,283	36.6	0.2					
7) Benin	427	2,987	327	2,297	-23.5	0.1	272	1,906	327	2,434	20.0	0.2					
8) Cameroon	178	1,249	228	1,621	28.2	0.1	130	917	160	1,190	22.4	0.1					
9) Liberia	179	1,249	220	1,549	22.8	0.1	168	1,179	135	1,007	-19.8	0.1					
10) Burkina Faso	181	1,272	154	1,091	-15.2	0.0	101	710	134	999	32.8	0.1					
11) Mali	131	915	146	1,038	11.8	0.0	91	643	105	784	15.0	0.1					
12) Gambia	157	1,097	132	937	-15.5	0.0	87	613	71	531	-18.4	0.0					
13) Sierra Leone	112	783	115	816	2.8	0.0	80	564	84	628	4.8	0.0					
14) Congo P Rep	133	933	113	801	-15.0	0.0	71	499	67	496	-6.2	0.0					
15) Mauritania	116	805	84	596	-27.5	0.0	53	372	49	366	-7.1	0.0					
16) Niger	95	665	74	519	-22.4	0.0	56	391	45	336	-19.1	0.0					
17) Gabon	55	386	46	322	-17.4	0.0	32	222	36	271	14.6	0.0					
18) Equat'l Guinea	12	84	11	78	-8.2	0.0	6	44	8	62	34.0	0.0					
19) Guinea Bissau	11	76	9	64	-16.4	0.0	6	45	9	68	45.3	0.0					

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-19		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share in 2020-21
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(Per cent)		(Per cent)		(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)		(10) over (8)		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(6)	(7)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(8)	(9)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(11)	(12)		(13)
20) Cape Verde Is	2	11	2	15	35.6	0.0	2	11	3	20	75.0	0.0			
21) Sao Tome	1	8	2	11	27.1	0.0	1	8	1	6	-25.4	0.0			
22) St Helena	0	0	0	2	1,550.0	0.0	0	2			-100.0	0.0			
2.4 Central Africa	1,342	9,413	1,456	10,319	8.5	0.5	967	6,803	966	7,213	-0.1	0.6			
1) Uganda	580	4,058	622	4,406	7.1	0.2	412	2,896	448	3,343	8.8	0.3			
2) Congo D. Rep.	303	2,123	353	2,501	16.4	0.1	223	1,569	241	1,799	8.0	0.1			
3) Malawi	202	1,418	185	1,307	-8.2	0.1	130	914	100	747	-23.4	0.1			
4) Rwanda	145	1,019	124	878	-14.4	0.0	86	603	85	635	-0.9	0.0			
5) Chad	37	263	59	417	56.7	0.0	31	218	33	245	6.0	0.0			
6) Burundi	48	341	58	414	20.9	0.0	36	256	45	333	22.7	0.0			
7) C Afri Rep	27	191	56	395	107.6	0.0	49	347	15	110	-69.9	0.0			
2.5 East Africa	7,378	51,576	6,636	46,992	-10.1	2.1	4,485	31,512	3,679	27,438	-18.0	2.1			
1) Kenya	2,072	14,441	2,109	14,937	1.8	0.7	1,312	9,212	1,209	9,018	-7.8	0.7			
2) Tanzania Rep	1,704	11,925	1,740	12,327	2.1	0.6	1,219	8,576	891	6,642	-26.9	0.5			
3) Ethiopia	766	5,364	798	5,655	4.2	0.3	557	3,916	437	3,264	-21.5	0.3			
4) Mauritius	1,161	8,091	662	4,664	-43.0	0.2	518	3,623	251	1,870	-51.5	0.1			
5) Somalia	537	3,772	584	4,143	8.7	0.2	383	2,695	349	2,602	-9.0	0.2			
6) Djibouti	791	5,549	316	2,234	-60.0	0.1	216	1,517	226	1,688	4.7	0.1			
7) Madagascar	196	1,384	302	2,134	53.6	0.1	211	1,481	232	1,731	10.1	0.1			
8) Seychelles	84	586	67	480	-21.1	0.0	31	216	44	329	43.8	0.0			
9) Reunion	47	329	40	285	-15.0	0.0	28	196	28	207	-0.5	0.0			
10) Comoros	19	135	19	134	-2.1	0.0	11	79	12	87	3.8	0.0			
2.6 North Africa	5,889	41,143	5,441	38,537	-7.6	1.7	3,641	25,585	2,924	21,814	-19.7	1.7			
1) Egypt A Rp	2,887	20,154	2,504	17,724	-13.2	0.8	1,747	12,275	1,370	10,227	-21.6	0.8			
2) Sudan	921	6,435	1,097	7,791	19.1	0.4	626	4,398	647	4,825	3.4	0.4			
3) Morocco	680	4,752	799	5,662	17.6	0.3	547	3,850	309	2,304	-43.5	0.2			

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-19		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share in 2020-21
	(April-March)		(April-November)		(US\$ million)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
4) Algeria	940	6,575	611	4,317	-35.0	0.2	437	3,060	352	2,625	-19.4	0.2			
5) Tunisia	304	2,127	245	1,736	-19.5	0.1	168	1,180	151	1,130	-9.7	0.1			
6) Libya	157	1,100	184	1,307	17.6	0.1	117	821	94	703	-19.4	0.1			
3) America	68,861	4,81,472	69,643	4,93,486	1.1	22.2	46,473	3,26,747	41,040	3,05,952	-11.7	23.6			
3.1 North America	59,121	4,13,351	59,584	4,22,174	0.8	19.0	39,924	2,80,682	35,054	2,61,359	-12.2	20.1			
1) U S A	52,428	3,66,628	53,109	3,76,306	1.3	16.9	35,588	2,50,207	31,343	2,33,694	-11.9	18.0			
2) Mexico	3,842	26,786	3,624	25,653	-5.7	1.2	2,478	17,411	1,913	14,247	-22.8	1.1			
3) Canada	2,851	19,936	2,852	20,215	0.0	0.9	1,858	13,064	1,798	13,418	-3.2	1.0			
3.2 Latin America	9,741	68,121	10,059	71,312	3.3	3.2	6,550	46,066	5,986	44,594	-8.6	3.4			
1) Brazil	3,801	26,617	3,967	28,119	4.4	1.3	2,660	18,718	2,399	17,878	-9.8	1.4			
2) Colombia	1,117	7,811	1,043	7,398	-6.6	0.3	676	4,749	466	3,470	-31.0	0.3			
3) Chile	990	6,912	793	5,612	-19.8	0.3	561	3,942	454	3,388	-19.0	0.3			
4) Argentina	563	3,910	763	5,429	35.6	0.2	397	2,792	412	3,073	3.8	0.2			
5) Peru	721	5,041	764	5,409	6.0	0.2	521	3,662	447	3,328	-14.2	0.3			
6) Venezuela	165	1,154	340	2,439	106.2	0.1	131	934	529	3,924	303.0	0.3			
7) Guatemala	305	2,137	291	2,068	-4.6	0.1	187	1,320	192	1,431	2.5	0.1			
8) Ecuador	298	2,079	253	1,791	-15.1	0.1	166	1,166	116	869	-29.8	0.1			
9) Panama Republic	227	1,593	239	1,690	5.0	0.1	162	1,142	83	617	-49.0	0.0			
10) Dominic Rep	216	1,507	213	1,510	-1.2	0.1	147	1,036	123	919	-16.4	0.1			
11) Honduras	167	1,169	185	1,314	11.2	0.1	124	871	80	597	-35.3	0.0			
12) Uruguay	181	1,268	148	1,041	-18.4	0.0	114	799	64	474	-44.2	0.0			
13) Paraguay	161	1,119	127	899	-21.0	0.0	83	585	104	777	24.9	0.1			
14) Costa Rica	136	953	127	898	-7.0	0.0	87	614	70	523	-19.7	0.0			
15) Bolivia	105	735	113	804	8.4	0.0	77	540	48	358	-37.5	0.0			
16) Trinidad	84	585	85	602	1.6	0.0	60	420	44	330	-26.1	0.0			

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	(Contd....)																			
	2018-19			2019-20			Change (4) over (2)			Share in 2019-19			2020-21 (P)							
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(3)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(4)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(5)	(Per cent)	(7)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(9)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(11)	(10) over (8)	(12)	Share in 2020-21
17) Virgin Is Us	43	300	81	564	91.5	0.0	79	545	76	568	0.0	345	568	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18) El Salvador	79	549	79	563	0.9	0.0	51	359	46	345	0.0	46	345	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19) Haiti	79	555	66	465	-17.4	0.0	45	316	61	456	0.0	61	456	35.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20) Nicaragua	54	374	66	465	21.6	0.0	45	320	51	378	0.0	51	378	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21) Bahamas	6	43	60	431	898.0	0.0	5	36	3	20	0.0	3	20	-46.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22) Jamaica	55	388	57	402	2.4	0.0	38	267	37	277	0.0	37	277	-2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
23) Cuba	35	244	48	337	35.7	0.0	39	275	15	114	0.0	15	114	-60.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
24) Suriname	23	157	31	221	37.8	0.0	16	111	10	74	0.0	10	74	-36.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25) Netherlandantil	31	214	30	212	-1.9	0.0	21	147	12	86	0.0	12	86	-45.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26) Guyana	30	207	25	179	-15.0	0.0	17	118	16	120	0.0	16	120	-4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
27) Belize	17	119	14	101	-16.0	0.0	10	70	5	40	0.0	5	40	-46.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
28) Barbados	12	87	13	90	2.7	0.0	8	54	7	52	0.0	7	52	-8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
29) Guadeloupe	3	24	8	57	128.1	0.0	3	21	2	13	0.0	2	13	-41.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30) Cayman Is	4	30	7	47	50.6	0.0	4	25	2	15	0.0	2	15	-44.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31) Martinique	4	25	4	27	6.4	0.0	3	19	2	19	0.0	2	19	-7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
32) St Lucia	4	28	3	23	-19.2	0.0	2	16	2	13	0.0	2	13	-22.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
33) Grenada	4	26	3	20	-26.0	0.0	2	12	1	8	0.0	1	8	-37.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
34) St Kitt N A	2	17	3	18	8.0	0.0	2	14	0	4	0.0	0	4	-75.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
35) Bermuda	3	22	2	18	-21.3	0.0	2	11	2	13	0.0	2	13	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
36) Antigua	3	19	2	16	-19.2	0.0	2	11	1	5	0.0	1	5	-57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
37) Dominica	1	9	2	15	66.9	0.0	2	13	1	7	0.0	1	7	-47.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
38) Fr Guiana	2	13	1	7	-48.4	0.0	1	5	1	8	0.0	1	8	43.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
39) St Vincent	1	5	1	5	-5.5	0.0	1	4	0	2	0.0	0	2	-46.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
40) Turks C Is	0	2	1	5	146.2	0.0	0	3	0	0	0.0	0	0	-89.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
41) Br Virgn Is	11	73	0	4	-95.4	0.0	0	2	0	1	0.0	0	1	-62.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
42) Falkland Is	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	-100.0	0.0	0	1	-100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-19		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share in 2020-21
	(₹ crore)		(US\$ million)		(Per cent)		(Per cent)		(₹ crore)		(US\$ million)		(Per cent)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
43) Montserrat	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
4) Asia	1,61,216	11,27,309	1,46,629	10,38,613	10,38,613	-9.0	46.8	99,343	6,98,280	81,338	6,07,499	6,07,499	-18.1	46.7	
4.1 East Asia (Oceania)	4,027	28,102	3,360	23,792	23,792	-16.6	1.1	2,238	15,730	2,849	21,259	21,259	27.3	1.6	
1) Australia	3,522	24,574	2,853	20,205	20,205	-19.0	0.9	1,891	13,294	2,468	18,413	18,413	30.5	1.4	
2) New Zealand	380	2,661	379	2,682	2,682	-0.4	0.1	255	1,796	300	2,237	2,237	17.4	0.2	
3) Papua N Gna	50	347	56	396	396	12.7	0.0	39	270	36	266	266	-7.5	0.0	
4) Fiji Is	61	424	56	394	394	-8.4	0.0	41	287	29	220	220	-27.9	0.0	
5) Timor Leste	5	37	6	45	45	20.3	0.0	4	27	12	86	86	203.7	0.0	
6) Samoa	3	18	4	30	30	64.1	0.0	4	28	2	13	13	-57.6	0.0	
7) Vanuatu Rep	2	14	2	17	17	22.8	0.0	2	11	1	10	10	-11.8	0.0	
8) Solomon Is	3	18	2	14	14	-20.6	0.0	2	11	1	8	8	-29.9	0.0	
9) Tonga	0	2	1	5	5	88.6	0.0	0	2	0	2	2	-6.3	0.0	
10) Kiribati Rep	0	3	0	3	3	5.4	0.0	0	2	0	4	4	45.5	0.0	
11) Nauru Rp	1	4	0	1	1	-73.6	0.0	0	1	0	1	1	-50.0	0.0	
12) Tuvalu	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
4.2 Asean	37,477	2,62,142	31,547	2,23,383	2,23,383	-15.8	10.1	21,543	1,51,387	19,082	1,42,691	1,42,691	-11.4	11.0	
1) Singapore	11,572	80,943	8,923	63,027	63,027	-22.9	2.8	6,480	45,417	5,510	41,259	41,259	-15.0	3.2	
2) Malaysia	6,436	45,104	6,365	45,107	45,107	-1.1	2.0	4,224	29,716	3,970	29,709	29,709	-6.0	2.3	
3) Vietnam Soc Rep	6,507	45,410	5,060	35,852	35,852	-22.2	1.6	3,583	25,224	2,988	22,345	22,345	-16.6	1.7	
4) Thailand	4,441	31,106	4,299	30,451	30,451	-3.2	1.4	2,907	20,436	2,329	17,359	17,359	-19.9	1.3	
5) Indonesia	5,278	36,891	4,130	29,302	29,302	-21.8	1.3	2,520	17,724	2,671	19,981	19,981	6.0	1.5	
6) Philippines	1,744	12,189	1,526	10,815	10,815	-12.5	0.5	1,008	7,088	926	6,906	6,906	-8.2	0.5	
7) Myanmar	1,206	8,459	974	6,910	6,910	-19.2	0.3	639	4,500	538	4,019	4,019	-15.8	0.3	
8) Cambodia	196	1,371	188	1,332	1,332	-4.0	0.1	131	922	92	687	687	-29.7	0.1	
9) Brunei	56	393	58	409	409	2.5	0.0	34	240	37	276	276	8.5	0.0	
10) Lao Pd Rp	39	275	25	177	177	-36.3	0.0	17	118	20	150	150	18.8	0.0	
4.3 West Asia- GCC	41,622	2,90,515	40,466	2,86,664	2,86,664	-2.8	12.9	26,920	1,89,216	16,371	1,22,140	1,22,140	-39.2	9.4	

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-19		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share in 2020-21
	(April-March)		(April-March)		(4) over (2)		(Per cent)		(April-November)		(P)		(10) over (8)		
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
1) U Arab Emis	30,127	2,10,213	28,854	2,04,239	-4.2	9.2	19,709	1,38,499	9,686	72,251	-50.9	5.6			
2) Saudi Arab	5,562	38,854	6,237	44,267	12.1	2.0	3,833	26,951	3,596	26,837	-6.2	2.1			
3) Oman	2,246	15,669	2,262	16,081	0.7	0.7	1,318	9,273	1,425	10,640	8.1	0.8			
4) Kuwait	1,334	9,319	1,287	9,112	-3.6	0.4	880	6,184	614	4,578	-30.2	0.4			
5) Qatar	1,611	11,244	1,268	8,995	-21.3	0.4	786	5,525	761	5,677	-3.1	0.4			
6) Bahrain Is	742	5,215	559	3,970	-24.7	0.2	395	2,785	289	2,157	-26.8	0.2			
4.4 Other West Asia	10,761	75,112	10,660	75,411	-0.9	3.4	7,412	52,036	4,919	36,755	-33.6	2.8			
1) Iran	3,511	24,461	3,374	23,855	-3.9	1.1	2,238	15,658	1,290	9,671	-42.3	0.7			
2) Israel	3,718	25,959	3,363	23,807	-9.5	1.1	2,414	16,991	1,604	11,960	-33.5	0.9			
3) Iraq	1,789	12,507	1,878	13,287	5.0	0.6	1,327	9,333	967	7,218	-27.2	0.6			
4) Jordan	579	4,058	961	6,771	66.0	0.3	724	5,073	369	2,764	-49.0	0.2			
5) Yemen Republic	741	5,169	721	5,120	-2.7	0.2	440	3,091	496	3,709	12.6	0.3			
6) Lebanon	269	1,878	204	1,442	-24.1	0.1	152	1,065	109	813	-28.1	0.1			
7) Syria	155	1,081	159	1,130	3.1	0.1	117	826	83	621	-29.1	0.0			
4.5 NE Asia	41,981	2,94,180	38,654	2,73,892	-7.9	12.3	26,629	1,87,271	26,460	1,97,784	-0.6	15.2			
1) China P Rp	16,753	1,17,293	16,614	1,17,684	-0.8	5.3	11,456	80,574	13,645	1,02,125	19.1	7.8			
2) Hong Kong	13,002	91,117	10,967	77,752	-15.7	3.5	7,842	55,153	6,374	47,530	-18.7	3.7			
3) Korea Rp	4,705	32,881	4,846	34,341	3.0	1.5	3,089	21,718	2,891	21,593	-6.4	1.7			
4) Japan	4,862	34,012	4,521	32,005	-7.0	1.4	3,101	21,790	2,540	18,975	-18.1	1.5			
5) Taiwan	2,608	18,520	1,675	11,885	-35.8	0.5	1,123	7,915	990	7,407	-11.8	0.6			
6) Mongolia	23	158	16	115	-28.7	0.0	11	76	9	68	-15.6	0.0			
7) Korea Dp Rp	27	191	9	64	-66.8	0.0	6	41	3	19	-55.2	0.0			
8) Macao	1	7	6	45	492.5	0.0	1	4	9	66	1,339.3	0.0			
4.6 South Asia	25,349	1,77,258	21,942	1,55,471	-13.4	7.0	14,601	1,02,640	11,657	86,870	-20.2	6.7			
1) Bangladesh Pr	9,210	64,393	8,201	58,177	-11.0	2.6	5,267	37,051	4,976	37,071	-5.5	2.9			
2) Nepal	7,766	54,301	7,160	50,713	-7.8	2.3	4,794	33,691	3,411	25,403	-28.9	2.0			

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-19		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share in 2020-21
	(April-March)		(US\$ million)		(Per cent)		(US\$ million)		(₹ crore)		(₹ crore)		(Per cent)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
3) Sri Lanka Dsr	4,710	32,996	3,801	26,935	-19.3	1.2	2,615	18,403	2,097	15,626	-19.8	1.2			
4) Afghanistan Tis	715	4,992	998	7,085	39.4	0.3	593	4,181	499	3,724	-15.8	0.3			
5) Pakistan Ir	2,067	14,427	817	5,718	-60.5	0.3	698	4,869	170	1,266	-75.7	0.1			
6) Bhutan	657	4,591	739	5,235	12.4	0.2	488	3,426	387	2,893	-20.7	0.2			
7) Maldives	223	1,557	227	1,608	1.6	0.1	145	1,020	119	888	-18.1	0.1			
5) CIS & Baltics	3,467	24,282	4,192	29,717	20.9	1.3	2,859	20,130	2,460	18,346	-14.0	1.4			
5.1 CARS Countries	442	3,107	469	3,324	6.1	0.1	319	2,241	427	3,174	33.8	0.2			
1) Kazakhstan	143	1,004	203	1,436	41.5	0.1	136	959	144	1,073	5.5	0.1			
2) Uzbekistan	201	1,417	180	1,276	-10.5	0.1	127	890	199	1,478	56.9	0.1			
3) Turkmenistan	46	320	34	240	-25.7	0.0	23	160	29	216	27.4	0.0			
4) Kyrgyzstan	30	210	29	206	-3.0	0.0	19	131	24	181	30.2	0.0			
5) Tajikistan	22	156	24	167	5.5	0.0	14	100	30	226	113.5	0.0			
5.2 Other CIS Countries	3,025	21,175	3,723	26,393	23.1	1.2	2,541	17,889	2,033	15,172	-20.0	1.2			
1) Russia	2,390	16,728	3,018	21,400	26.3	1.0	2,076	14,623	1,601	11,942	-22.9	0.9			
2) Ukraine	391	2,736	464	3,286	18.7	0.1	303	2,130	264	1,973	-12.9	0.2			
3) Georgia	110	774	83	588	-25.0	0.0	50	351	66	495	32.8	0.0			
4) Belarus	56	390	56	395	0.1	0.0	38	269	41	303	6.3	0.0			
5) Azerbaijan	43	306	53	376	22.4	0.0	38	267	30	227	-20.0	0.0			
6) Armenia	26	181	40	286	56.1	0.0	29	203	24	182	-15.6	0.0			
7) Moldova	9	60	9	62	0.9	0.0	7	46	7	50	2.9	0.0			
6) Unspecified Region	3,617	25,289	3,347	23,686	-7.5	1.1	2,449	17,218	745	5,582	-69.6	0.4			
1) Unspecified	2,846	19,904	2,483	17,568	-12.7	0.8	1,735	12,196	400	2,990	-76.9	0.2			
2) Gibraltar	575	4,018	629	4,441	9.4	0.2	577	4,053	203	1,535	-64.8	0.1			
3) Puerto Rico	138	971	134	965	-2.9	0.0	68	477	100	743	47.6	0.1			
4) Marshall Island	0	2	33	231	10,065.6	0.0	26	185	0	2	-99.2	0.0			
5) South Sudan	11	74	20	143	90.4	0.0	11	79	15	114	36.5	0.0			

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-19		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8)	(Per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
6) New Caledonia	9	62	15	108	72.1	0.0	11	75	7	55	-30.5	0.0			
7) Aruba	10	67	10	70	2.5	0.0	6	42	2	12	-73.2	0.0			
8) Fr Polynesia	6	38	6	43	9.8	0.0	4	25	3	21	-20.7	0.0			
9) Eritrea	9	62	6	42	-34.4	0.0	5	34	6	46	31.9	0.0			
10) Mayotte	3	20	3	22	12.2	0.0	2	15	3	23	43.4	0.0			
11) Monaco	3	18	2	14	-23.1	0.0	1	7	1	5	-28.0	0.0			
12) State Of Palest	1	10	1	8	-26.8	0.0	1	6	0	3	-54.7	0.0			
13) Guam	1	5	1	6	37.9	0.0	1	4	1	4	-13.1	0.0			
14) Faroe Is.	3	21	1	6	-69.3	0.0	1	6	0	2	-72.4	0.0			
15) Micronesia	0	2	1	4	55.9	0.0	0	3	0	4	32.4	0.0			
16) Us Minor Outlying Islands	1	5	0	3	-42.0	0.0	0	3	1	5	81.6	0.0			
17) Norfolk Is	0	1	0	2	73.7	0.0	0	1	0	2	10.5	0.0			
18) Cook Is	0	2	0	2	18.5	0.0	0	2	0	0	-80.6	0.0			
19) San Marino	0	1	0	2	66.7	0.0	0	1	0	1	-19.0	0.0			
20) N. Mariana Is.	0	2	0	1	-44.4	0.0	0	0	0	1	100.0	0.0			
21) Ameri Samoa	0	0	0	1	333.3	0.0	0	1	0	3	283.3	0.0			
22) Niue Is	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	-100.0	0.0			
23) Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0			
24) Andorra	0	2	0	1	-75.8	0.0	0	1	0	0	-85.7	0.0			
25) Palau	0	1	0	0	-44.4	0.0	0	0	0	1	75.0	0.0			
26) Anguilla	0	1	0	0	-75.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
27) Vatican City	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	133.3	0.0			
28) Greenland	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	1	8	3,533.3	0.0			
29) Pitcairn Is.	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	0	0	0	1	1,100.0	0.0			
30) Wallis F Is	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0			

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2018-19		2019-20		Change (4) over (2)		Share in 2019-19		2019-20		2020-21 (P)		Change		Share
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(Per cent)	(Per cent)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(10) over (8)	(Per cent)	(12) over (10)	(Per cent)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
31) Antarctica	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0			
32) Panama C Z	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0			
33) Christmas Is.	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
34) Saharwi A.Dm Rp	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
35) Svalbard And J	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
36) Tokelau Is	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
37) Guernsey	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
38) Jersey	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
39) Heard Macdonald	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
40) Installations In International Waters	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
41) St Pierre	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
42) Curacao	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
43) Cocos Is	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
India's Total Exports	3,30,078	23,07,726	3,13,361	22,19,854	-5.1	100.0	2,11,167	14,84,387	1,74,116	12,99,355	-17.5	100.0			

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata
P : Provisional.

Table 7.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1980			1985		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
01		Meat and meat preparations	17832	67	0.4	15755	61	0.4
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	12258	242	2.0	14335	337	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	41989	201	0.5	32643	211	0.6
	042	Rice	4355	160	3.7	2916	162	5.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	24018	259	1.1	23606	332	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	16183	46	0.3	10113	0	0.0
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	22121	879	4.0	20779	971	4.7
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	12979	271	2.1	11676	226	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	1631	452	27.7	1973	517	26.2
	075	Spices	1072	156	14.5	1188	229	19.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	10322	164	1.6	8515	127	1.5
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	3423	151	4.4	7822	140	1.8
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	3423	151	4.4	3798	113	3.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	...	...	...	4024	27	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	9487	30	0.3	7896	20	0.3
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	30239	465	1.5	23137	557	2.4
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	6515	411	6.3	6154	478	7.8
51		Organic chemicals	31841	17	0.1	36923	25	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	15491	26	0.2	16318	22	0.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7986	65	0.8	8024	62	0.8
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	13918	109	0.8	15920	130	0.8
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	7647	86	1.1	8136	56	0.7
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	27223	3	0.0	28456	5	0.0
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	15960	8	0.0	16613	28	0.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	5967	405	6.8	6444	534	8.3
	611	Leather	3415	342	10.0	4185	331	7.9
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	975	62	6.3	1233	202	16.4
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1577	1	0.1	1026	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	48884	1145	2.3	48218	1037	2.1
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	6632	351	5.3	6804	327	4.8
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	9325	44	0.5	9735	20	0.2
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	3188	204	6.4	3462	167	4.8
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	18563	579	3.1	12073	1165	9.6
67		Iron and steel	68231	87	0.1	61891	46	0.1
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	36840	221	0.6	32884	125	0.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	35722	88	0.2	38433	59	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	58495	65	0.1	54707	97	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	15671	32	0.2	12696	55	0.4
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	59443	67	0.1	53954	60	0.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	24750	2	0.0	53604	30	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	26799	11	0.0	47318	4	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	60947	114	0.2	75739	121	0.2
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	127347	208	0.2	157446	126	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	41291	32	0.1	50709	27	0.1
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	32365	590	1.8	38718	887	2.3
Total Exports			1997686	8486	0.4	1930849	8904	0.5

Contd....

Table 7.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups

(Contd....)

			(US \$ million)					
Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1990			2000		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
01		Meat and meat preparations	34118	77	0.2	44690	324	0.7
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	32847	521	1.6	50875	1391	2.7
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	45314	285	0.6	53575	783	1.5
	042	Rice	3995	254	6.4	6411	654	10.2
05		Vegetables and fruits	50225	400	0.8	68355	856	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	14236	21	0.1	13866	118	0.9
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	21131	842	4.0	27953	956	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	8659	148	1.7	11559	264	2.3
	074	Tea and mate	2650	585	22.1	3087	431	14.0
	075	Spices	1415	109	7.7	2541	261	10.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	15603	336	2.2	20295	469	2.3
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	17860	145	0.8	21628	147	0.7
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	5187	107	2.1	5525	147	2.7
	122	Manufactured tobacco	12674	39	0.3	16103	0	0.0
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	10477	83	0.8	14388	244	1.7
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	35734	753	2.1	49515	510	1.0
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	7653	578	7.6	9229	363	3.9
51		Organic chemicals	70721	232	0.3	134109	1491	1.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	26079	59	0.2	33117	99	0.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19952	233	1.2	34105	481	1.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	37753	453	1.2	107482	1255	1.2
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	21027	240	1.1	44279	216	0.5
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	65712	29	0.0	123353	174	0.1
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	33418	76	0.2	63411	437	0.7
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	13226	832	6.3	24440	808	3.3
	611	Leather	9295	447	4.8	16551	388	2.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	2868	385	13.4	6831	421	6.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1063	0	0.0	1058	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	105147	2180	2.1	167528	6000	3.6
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	15559	571	3.7	22387	1103	4.9
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	22021	156	0.7	32151	506	1.6
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8466	195	2.3	9432	370	3.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	27577	2710	9.8	54105	6477	12.0
67		Iron and steel	106342	283	0.3	146147	1481	1.0
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	66088	341	0.5	125259	1167	0.9
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	81675	126	0.2	158329	218	0.1
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	118617	236	0.2	167582	346	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	31051	58	0.2	41413	117	0.3
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	130836	132	0.1	225981	78	0.0
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	126743	112	0.1	378980	0	0.0
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	100965	31	0.0	299356	0	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	185364	241	0.1	640575	92	0.0
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	312550	344	0.1	549596	370	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	96250	15	0.0	157654	53	0.0
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	94577	2211	2.3	201379	7093	3.5
		Total Exports	3303563	18143	0.5	6254511	41543	0.7

Contd....

Table 7.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

			(US \$ million)					
Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2005			2010		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
01		Meat and meat preparations	73937	620	0.8	112000	1821	1.6
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	71559	1590	2.2	101800	2403	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	72416	1753	2.4	94300	3136	3.3
	042	Rice	9841	1411	14.3	20300	2296	11.3
05		Vegetables and fruits	114274	1586	1.4	180700	2338	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	24042	196	0.8	45500	1096	2.4
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	44914	1042	2.3	80700	2233	2.8
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	15729	363	2.3	29600	558	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	4159	393	9.4	7200	720	10.0
	075	Spices	2995	281	9.4	6000	927	15.4
08		Feeding stuff for animals	30390	1127	3.7	57600	2067	3.6
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	24759	232	0.9	35100	879	2.5
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	6875	0	0.0	10800	713	6.6
	122	Manufactured tobacco	17884	0	0.0	24300	165	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	22888	319	1.4	56400	911	1.6
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	124604	4899	3.9	299000	8475	2.8
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	27673	3816	13.8	105200	6147	5.8
51		Organic chemicals	217584	4536	2.1	335000	7735	2.3
52		Inorganic chemicals	55240	0	0.0	92200	972	1.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	50885	846	1.7	66300	1604	2.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	67107	564	0.8	134700	1357	1.0
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	82162	511	0.6	122900	1159	0.9
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	72911	0	0.0	108400	910	0.8
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	106894	1153	1.1	174100	2136	1.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	25347	773	3.1	28200	915	3.2
	611	Leather	20500	638	3.1	23500	785	3.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	3125	0	0.0	3100	130	4.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1722	0.0	0.0	1600	0.0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	213619	8462	4.0	259700	12833	4.9
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	28814	861	3.0	28600	1050	3.7
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	32121	981	3.1	36200	1987	5.5
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	11076	495	4.5	9900	518	5.2
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	91907	11929	13.0	129500	22589	17.4
67		Iron and steel	312975	4959	1.6	416400	10612	2.5
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	215402	2774	1.3	301800	4169	1.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	252199	926	0.4	330700	2335	0.7
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	264538	1125	0.4	364800	2230	0.6
73		Metal-working machinery	63925	268	0.4	69400	381	0.5
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	375374	1825	0.5	527900	3886	0.7
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	488065	470	0.1	572700	619	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	492806	0	0.0	626200	2408	0.4
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	852088	2126	0.2	1240100	5522	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	896733	3088	0.3	1063500	8746	0.8
79		Other transport equipment	214311	1023	0.5	333500	5804	1.7
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	286840	9212	3.2	372000	11229	3.0
		Total Exports	10355384	99618	1.0	15102605	226334	1.5

Contd....

Table 7.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd....)

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2015			2016		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)
01		Meat and meat preparations	132100	4347	3.3	131400	3975	3.0
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	124200	4778	3.8	133600	5499	4.1
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	120000	7380	6.1	116300	6096	5.2
	042	Rice	23300	6380	27.4	20800	5316	25.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	230400	3176	1.4	240300	3269	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	42800	1529	3.6	47600	1769	3.7
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	102600	3407	3.3	103300	3493	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	37400	813	2.2	37300	844	2.3
	074	Tea and mate	8500	713	8.4	8600	705	8.2
	075	Spices	10300	1701	16.5	10600	1766	16.7
08		Feeding stuff for animals	74100	1066	1.4	71100	775	1.1
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	39500	935	2.4	40500	1012	2.5
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	10900	639	5.9	11300	671	5.9
	122	Manufactured tobacco	28600	296	1.0	29200	341	1.2
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	72800	1408	1.9	74300	1352	1.8
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	233100	1543	0.7	225500	2095	0.9
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	68800	211	0.3	71000	1005	1.4
51		Organic chemicals	334800	10124	3.0	320300	10083	3.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	89600	813	0.9	83000	854	1.0
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	68200	2452	3.6	69100	2459	3.6
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	180100	2339	1.3	187100	2427	1.3
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	149700	1833	1.2	155800	1951	1.3
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	123800	1223	1.0	122700	1187	1.0
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	199200	3156	1.6	200100	3279	1.6
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	29800	1312	4.4	26400	1118	4.2
	611	Leather	23100	1095	4.7	20400	908	4.5
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	4700	216	4.6	4900	210	4.3
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	2000	0.8	0.0	1100	0.3	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	297300	17263	5.8	287600	16121	5.6
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	29700	1771	6.0	27800	1622	5.8
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	45100	2091	4.6	43000	1740	4.0
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	9700	301	3.1	9100	283	3.1
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	139500	22395	16.1	144200	24566	17.0
67		Iron and steel	376800	8289	2.2	341800	8245	2.4
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	372000	7113	1.9	359600	6546	1.8
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	372800	3637	1.0	376600	4205	1.1
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	378200	4101	1.1	373700	3866	1.0
73		Metal-working machinery	78800	527	0.7	73900	561	0.8
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	633500	6179	1.0	625200	6115	1.0
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	533600	590	0.1	499000	538	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	774300	1315	0.2	753800	1475	0.2
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1451100	5975	0.4	1457900	6077	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1305000	13079	1.0	1327400	14098	1.1
79		Other transport equipment	374500	7923	2.1	363900	6422	1.8
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	470000	18168	3.9	455600	17932	3.9
		Total Exports	16361680	264381	1.6	15889531	260327	1.6

Contd....

Table 7.5. India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups

(Contd....)

(US \$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2017			2018		
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)
01		Meat and meat preparations	143500	4310	3.0	149269	3739	2.5
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	145800	7041	4.8	155536	6811	4.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	124600	7883	6.3	135073	8284	6.1
	042	Rice	24500	7076	28.9	26172	7346	28.1
05		Vegetables and fruits	258400	3873	1.5	266630	3705	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	50900	1275	2.5	44408	1279	2.9
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	107600	3863	3.6	109280	3697	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	39300	968	2.5	38468	842	2.2
	074	Tea and mate	9400	819	8.7	9946	819	8.2
	075	Spices	11300	1915	16.9	11416	1842	16.1
08		Feeding stuff for animals	73200	1455	2.0	82466	1677	2.0
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	41000	930	2.3	45677	984	2.2
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	11100	613	5.5	10770	589	5.5
	122	Manufactured tobacco	29900	317	1.1	34907	395	1.1
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	81700	1375	1.7	82863	1181	1.4
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	285900	2890	1.0	307022	2507	0.8
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	92900	1651	1.8	92390	1253	1.4
51		Organic chemicals	360000	12320	3.4	418133	16462	3.9
52		Inorganic chemicals	93200	1134	1.2	108993	1342	1.2
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	76600	2768	3.6	80260	3221	4.0
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	196900	2229	1.1	224980	2440	1.1
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	172800	2266	1.3	191657	2399	1.3
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	133100	1366	1.0	143708	1671	1.2
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	218200	3762	1.7	243701	4581	1.9
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	31000	1095	3.5	29341	1010	3.4
	611	Leather	24700	882	3.6	22645	781	3.4
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	4900	214	4.4	5183	228	4.4
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1400	0.3	0.0	1513	0.7	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	300500	17078	5.7	316567	18115	5.7
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	27600	1662	6.0	27843	1839	6.6
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	43700	1794	4.1	45080	1593	3.5
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	9000	260	2.9	9977	246	2.5
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	144400	24566	17.0	146153	26308	18.0
67		Iron and steel	339400	8245	2.4	462847	12147	2.6
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	358100	6546	1.8	422909	7551	1.8
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	375200	4205	1.1	444738	8308	1.9
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	371900	3866	1.0	495956	5276	1.1
73		Metal-working machinery	73600	561	0.8	82330	575	0.7
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	622900	6115	1.0	731239	7890	1.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	498700	538	0.1	770033	997	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	753200	1475	0.2	696518	2144	0.3
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1455400	6077	0.4	1830819	8387	0.5
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1324200	14098	1.1	1513226	17354	1.1
79		Other transport equipment	358400	6422	1.8	361764	6083	1.7
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	455100	17932	3.9	498512	16552	3.3
		Total Exports	15628916.42	260327	1.7	19132268.75	322492	1.7

Source: Various issues of United Nations' International Trade Statistics Year Book, and for the years 2017 and 2018 data accessed on 11th January 2021 from <http://comtrade.un.org/>

Table 7.6. Index Numbers of Foreign Trade

(Base : 2012-2013=100)

Year	Unit Value Index		Volume Index		Terms of Trade		
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Gross	Net	Income
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
2013-14	112	108	139	94	68	103	144
2014-15	109	100	155	104	67	109	169
2015-16	104	85	186	111	60	123	228
2016-17	108	88	224	112	50	123	274
2017-18	110	92	200	123	62	120	240
2018-19	124	109	125	126	101	114	142
2019-20	125	103	145	125	86	121	176

Source: DGCI&S, Kolkata.

Notes:

1. Net terms of trade , i.e., the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar Import index .
2. Gross terms of trade , i.e., the ratio of overall import quantum Index to similar export index.
3. Income terms of trade = (NTT x QIE)/100
4. QIE = Quantum Index of Exports.

Table 8.1(A). Overall External Assistance

(₹ crore)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Authorization			
1985-86	5337.0	313.4	5650.4
1986-87	5730.0	429.5	6159.5
1987-88	8203.1	1062.2	9265.3
1988-89	12855.6	214.2	13069.8
1989-90	10105.8	720.2	10826.0
1990-91	7601.3	522.1	8123.4
1991-92	11805.8	901.8	12707.6
1992-93	13082.1	1011.7	14093.8
1993-94	11618.8	2415.1	14033.9
1994-95	12384.3	1075.8	13460.1
1995-96	10833.2	1330.0	12163.2
1996-97	14208.8	2932.6	17141.4
1997-98	14865.0	2101.0	16966.0
1998-99	8320.8	209.8	8530.6
1999-2000	17703.7	2615.3	20319.0
2000-01	16455.2	1963.5	18418.7
2001-02	21630.0	3465.0	25095.0
2002-03	19875.7	1296.1	21171.8
2003-04	14754.4	2350.7	17105.1
2004-05	22746.1	3071.1	25817.2
2005-06	17309.1	1628.8	18937.9
2006-07	28271.0	3518.9	31789.9
2007-08	28988.4	4294.4	33282.8
2008-09	28283.4	1242.5	29525.9
2009-10	48968.8	957.6	49926.4
2010-11	35895.1	1536.5	37431.6
2011-12	59035.3	1095.5	60130.8
2012-13	66891.6	1889.0	68780.6
2013-14	54372.6	140.2	54512.8
2014-15	48135.5	119.7	48255.2
2015-16	64208.0	3655.2	67863.2
2016-17	62650.4	249.5	62899.9
2017-18	61212.6	2531.4	63744.0
2018-19	96062.3	1587.6	97649.9
2019-20	75276.8	69.3	75346.1
2020-21	71006.0	31.0	71037.0
B.Utilization			
1985-86	2493.1	442.9	2936.0
1986-87	3175.7	429.3	3605.0
1987-88	4574.4	477.5	5051.9

Contd....

Table 8.1(A). Overall External Assistance

(₹ crore)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1988-89	4738.6	565.8	5304.4
1989-90	5137.8	664.7	5802.5
1990-91	6170.0	534.3	6704.3
1991-92	10695.9	919.1	11615.0
1992-93	10102.2	879.6	10981.8
1993-94	10895.4	885.6	11781.0
1994-95	9964.5	916.0	10880.5
1995-96	9958.6	1063.6	11022.2
1996-97	10892.9	1085.6	11978.5
1997-98	10823.4	921.3	11744.7
1998-99	12343.4	895.5	13238.9
1999-2000	13330.7	1073.9	14404.6
2000-01	13527.2	727.2	14254.4
2001-02	16111.7	1447.6	17559.3
2002-03	13898.3	1835.8	15734.1
2003-04	15271.0	2073.4	17344.4
2004-05	14660.9	2490.7	17151.6
2005-06	16097.8	2790.6	18888.4
2006-07	16890.6	2528.4	19419.0
2007-08	17177.7	2673.7	19851.4
2008-09	24089.9	2803.8	26893.7
2009-10	27617.8	3121.2	30739.0
2010-11	35116.1	2789.5	37905.6
2011-12	29349.4	2926.2	32275.6
2012-13	25494.1	2373.6	27867.7
2013-14	31772.4	3415.8	35187.5
2014-15	35257.3	1491.7	36749.0
2015-16	40369.4	2197.0	42566.4
2016-17	47665.0	990.5	48655.5
2017-18	49969.1	1424.1	51393.2
2018-19	60541.2	833.4	61374.6
2019-20	67507.4	780.6	68288.0
2020-21	69728.9	408.0	70136.9

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes :

1. Figures of authorization have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies.
2. Figures of utilization are at current rates applicable on the date of transaction.
3. Figures of authorization and utilization include loans and grants on both Government and Non-Government accounts.
4. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.
5. Data for current financial year (2020-2021) upto 03.11.2020.

Table 8.1(B). Overall External Assistance

(US\$ million)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
A. Authorization			
1985-86	4362.1	256.2	4618.3
1986-87	4484.2	336.1	4820.3
1987-88	6326.7	819.2	7145.9
1988-89	8877.0	147.9	9024.9
1989-90	6069.9	432.6	6502.5
1990-91	4236.4	291.0	4527.4
1991-92	4766.0	364.1	5130.1
1992-93	4275.7	330.7	4606.4
1993-94	3717.5	772.7	4490.2
1994-95	3958.2	343.8	4302.0
1995-96	3249.8	399.0	3648.8
1996-97	4000.4	825.6	4826.0
1997-98	4006.8	566.3	4573.1
1998-99	1979.2	49.9	2029.1
1999-2000	4091.4	604.4	4695.8
2000-01	3609.4	430.7	4040.1
2001-02	4438.7	711.1	5149.8
2002-03	4183.5	244.4	4427.9
2003-04	3300.8	525.9	3826.7
2004-05	5212.2	703.7	5915.9
2005-06	3912.2	368.1	4280.4
2006-07	6209.8	773.0	6982.8
2007-08	7182.2	1064.0	8246.1
2008-09	6183.2	271.6	6454.9
2009-10	10318.0	201.8	10519.8
2010-11	7881.0	337.4	8218.3
2011-12	12343.4	229.1	12572.5
2012-13	12301.0	347.4	12648.3
2013-14	9003.7	23.2	9027.0
2014-15	7881.8	19.6	7901.4
2015-16	9818.2	558.9	10377.1
2016-17	9324.9	37.1	9362.0
2017-18	9501.0	392.9	9893.9
2018-19	13768.4	227.5	13995.9
2019-20	10632.1	9.8	10641.9
2020-21	9491.82	4.14	9495.96
B.Utilization			
1985-86	2037.7	362.0	2399.7
1986-87	2485.3	336.0	2821.3
1987-88	3528.0	368.2	3896.2

Contd....

Table 8.1(B). Overall External Assistance

(US\$ million)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1988-89	3272.1	390.7	3662.8
1989-90	3086.0	399.2	3485.2
1990-91	3438.7	297.8	3736.5
1991-92	4317.9	371.0	4688.9
1992-93	3301.8	287.5	3589.3
1993-94	3486.0	283.4	3769.4
1994-95	3184.8	292.7	3477.5
1995-96	2987.4	319.1	3306.4
1996-97	3066.8	305.6	3372.4
1997-98	2917.4	248.3	3165.7
1998-99	2936.0	213.0	3149.0
1999-00	3080.8	248.2	3329.0
2000-01	2967.2	159.5	3126.7
2001-02	3306.3	297.1	3603.4
2002-03	2946.6	386.6	3333.2
2003-04	3416.3	463.8	3880.1
2004-05	3359.5	570.7	3930.2
2005-06	3607.0	625.3	4232.3
2006-07	3918.0	586.5	4265.5
2007-08	4280.5	666.3	4946.8
2008-09	4769.3	555.1	5324.4
2009-10	6130.5	692.8	6823.3
2010-11	7866.5	624.9	8491.4
2011-12	6060.2	590.1	6650.3
2012-13	4715.1	439.0	5154.1
2013-14	5282.9	567.8	5850.7
2014-15	5634.2	238.4	5872.6
2015-16	6068.0	330.2	6398.3
2016-17	7341.5	152.6	7494.1
2017-18	7752.8	220.8	7973.6
2018-19	8637.4	116.2	8753.6
2019-20	9526.1	108.6	9634.7
2021-22	9171.2	32.6	9203.8

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes :

1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.1(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rate.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.
3. Data for current financial year (2020-21) upto 3.11.2020.

Table 8.2(A). Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	11189.6	35842.5	37464.7	52429.6	41070.1	44238.7	53871.9	51464.7	30205.3
(b) Grants	1912.3	93.3	98.0	3.1	215.9	475.5	52.6	69.3	8.6
Total	13101.9	35935.9	37562.7	52432.7	41286.0	44714.2	53924.4	51533.9	30213.9
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	20.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	20.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark									
Grants	15.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	1805.0	957.3	1846.2	1982.2	606.0	1711.1
(b) Grants	9.3	1645.2	...	...	...	45.2	...	...	...
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	187.7	1215.7	5659.1	1783.4	10487.7	1145.4	970.9	4584.6	432.1
(b) Grants	5.7	...	21.3	...	...	54.3	52.6	69.3	8.6
Total	193.4	1215.7	5680.4	1783.4	10487.7	1199.6	1023.5	4653.9	440.6
(vii) Italy									
Loans	42.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	784.1	18818.6	6756.1	17337.0	10178.7	23163.0	30373.4	24398.8	3508.3
(b) Grants	2.2	90.3	...	...	...	204.4	...	...	...
Total	786.3	18909.0	6756.1	17337.0	10178.7	23367.4	30373.4	24398.8	3508.3
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden									
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.									
Grants	474.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	0.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd....

Table 8.2(A). Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(xiii) I.B.R.D.									
(a) Loans	6816.8	2361.2	14657.3	17667.0	13819.6	15764.8	20545.4	20111.7	20392.8
(b) Grants	391.7	3.0	76.7	3.1	215.9	171.6	...	...	...
Total	7208.5	2364.2	14733.9	17670.1	14035.5	15936.5	20545.4	20111.7	20392.8
(xiv) I.D.A.									
(a) Loans	3358.4	11801.8	10392.3	13837.1	5626.9	2319.4	...	1763.5	4161.0
(b) Grants	985.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	4343.5	11801.8	10392.3	13837.1	5626.9	2319.4	...	1763.5	...
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries									0.00
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Russia Fed.									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others									
(a) Loans	5265.6	18530.1	10670.7	11778.4	21580.3	16973.8	29765.0	23812.2	40800.6
(b) Grants	51.2	46.8	21.7	3652.1	33.6	2055.9	1535.0	0.0	22.4
Total	5316.8	18576.9	10692.4	15430.5	21613.9	19029.7	31300.0	23812.2	40823.1
(i) Switzerland									
Grants	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(ii) European Economic Community									
Grants	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund									
Loans	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
Loans	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development									
Grants	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)									
(a) Loans	...	400.1	383.2	475.7	...	973.2	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	6.4	...	...	...
Total	...	400.1	383.2	475.7	...	979.6	...	...	...
(vii) IMF Trust Fund									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd....

Table 8.2(A). Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)									
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(viii) International Sugar Org.									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) ADB									
(a) Loans	5265.6	18130.0	10287.6	9858.7	17387.8	11561.6	22020.5	15774.6	20549.9
(b) Grants		...	11.0	13.1	33.6	...	1081.4	...	22.4
Total	5265.6	18130.0	10298.6	9871.8	17421.4	11561.6	23102.0	15774.6	20572.4
(x) European Investment Bank									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	1444.0	1841.0	...	...	3541.7	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	...
Total	...	...	...	1444.0	1841.0	...	...	3541.7	...
(xi) Spain									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) Norway									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) Australia									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiv) Other International Institutions^a									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	2351.5	4439.1	7744.5	4495.9	20250.7
(b) Grants	51.2	46.8	10.7	3639.0	...	2049.5	453.6	...	...
Grand Total	18418.7	54512.8	48255.1	67863.2	62899.9	63744.0	85224.4	75346.1	71037.0
(a) Loans	16455.2	54372.6	48135.5	64208.0	62650.4	61212.6	83636.9	75276.8	71006.0
(b) Grants	1963.5	140.2	119.7	3655.2	249.5	2531.4	1587.6	69.3	31.0

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

---- Nil or Negligible

a Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDf (WB), UN-FAO, NDB, AIIB and Ford Foundation.

Notes:

- Figures of authorization of external assistance include agreements signed on Government and Non-Government accounts.
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.2(B). Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ Million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	2454.4	5935.3	6134.5	8017.1	6112.9	6866.4	7721.3	7268.9	4037.8
(b) Grants	419.5	15.5	16.0	0.5	32.1	73.8	7.5	9.8	1.1
Total	2873.9	5950.7	6150.6	8017.6	6145.0	6940.2	7728.9	7278.7	4039.0
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	4.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	4.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark									
Grants	3.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	276.0	142.5	286.6	284.1	85.6	228.8
(b) Grants	2.1	272.4	...	...	...	7.0	...	...	...
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	41.2	201.3	926.6	272.7	1561.0	177.8	139.2	647.5	57.8
(b) Grants	1.3	...	3.5	...	...	8.4	7.5	9.8	1.1
Total	42.4	201.3	930.1	272.7	1561.0	186.2	146.7	657.3	58.9
(vii) Italy									
Loans	9.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	172.0	3116.2	1106.3	2651.0	1515.0	3595.2	4353.4	3446.1	469.0
(b) Grants	0.5	15.0	...	...	...	31.7	...	...	...
Total	172.5	3131.2	1106.3	2651.0	1515.0	3626.9	4353.4	3446.1	469.0
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden									
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.									
Grants	104.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	0.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd....

Table 8.2(B). Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ Million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(xiii) I.B.R.D.									
(a) Loans	1495.3	391.0	2400.0	2701.5	2056.9	2446.9	2944.7	2840.6	2726.0
(b) Grants	85.9	0.5	12.6	0.5	32.1	26.6	...	...	...
Total	1581.2	391.5	2412.6	2702.0	2089.0	2473.5	2944.7	2840.6	2726.0
(xiv) I.D.A.									
(a) Loans	736.7	1954.3	1701.7	2115.9	837.5	360.0	...	249.1	556.3
(b) Grants	216.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	952.8	1954.3	1701.7	2115.9	837.5	360.0	...	249.1	556.3
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Russia Fed.									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others									
(a) Loans	1155.0	3068.5	1747.2	1801.1	3212.0	2634.6	4266.2	3363.2	5454.0
(b) Grants	11.2	7.8	3.6	558.4	5.0	319.1	220.0	...	3.0
Total	1166.2	3076.2	1750.8	2359.5	3217.0	2953.7	4486.2	3363.2	5457.0
(i) Switzerland									
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) European Economic Community									
Grants	...	102.96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development									
Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)									
(a) Loans	...	66.3	62.7	72.7	...	151.1	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	1.0	...	...	...
Total	...	66.3	62.7	72.7	...	152.0	...	...	...
(vii) IMF Trust Fund									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) International Sugar Org.									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) ADB									
(a) Loans	1155.0	3002.2	1684.5	1507.5	2588.0	1794.5	3156.2	2228.0	2747.0
(b) Grants	...	...	1.8	2.0	5.0	...	155.0	...	3.0
Total	1155.0	3002.2	1686.3	1509.5	2593.0	1794.5	3311.2	2228.0	2750.0

Contd....

Table 8.2(B). Authorization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ Million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(x) European Investment Bank									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	220.8	274.0	...	...	500.2	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	220.8	...	...	...	500.2	...
(xi) Spain									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) Norway									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) Australia									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xiv) Other International Institutions ^a									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	350.0	689.0	1110.0	635.0	2707.0
(b) Grants	11.2	7.8	1.8	556.4	...	318.1	65.0	...	...
Grand Total	4040.1	9026.9	7901.4	10377.1	9362.0	9893.9	12215.1	10641.9	9496.0
(a) Loans	3609.4	9003.7	7881.8	9818.2	9324.9	9501.0	11987.5	10632.1	9491.8
(b) Grants	430.7	23.2	19.6	558.9	37.1	392.9	227.5	9.8	4.1

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

---- Nil or Negligible

a Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO, NDB, AIIB and Ford Foundation.

Notes:

1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.2(A) based on the respective Rupee- US dollar rates.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.3(A). Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)									
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	11168.6	25164.7	26630.2	31364.6	35578.5	36439.0	42677.6	48754.6	34578.4
(b) Grants	634.0	1043.4	749.6	405.1	135.8	99.1	130.1	87.1	32.8
Total	11802.6	26208.1	27379.8	31769.7	35714.3	36538.2	42807.7	48841.7	34611.2
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	49.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	49.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France									
(a) Loans	65.2	921.7	225.8	329.4	790.4	1045.2	977.7	1396.9	2095.3
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	-0.2	0.0	6.5	0.5	0.4
Total	65.2	921.7	225.8	329.4	790.3	1045.2	984.2	1397.3	2095.7
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	318.9	3122.0	1861.1	2111.3	2622.4	2080.8	4881.2	2056.2	530.2
(b) Grants	67.8	65.6	56.0	80.1	34.7	21.2	5.8	15.8	5.2
Total	386.7	3187.6	1917.1	2191.4	2657.1	2102.0	4886.9	2072.0	535.4
(vii) Italy									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	2714.0	8750.5	8825.9	10341.5	12506.1	14439.3	16769.9	16372.0	3055.7
(b) Grants	15.8	4.4	...	29.1	36.0	...	46.8	...	...
Total	2729.8	8754.9	8825.9	10370.5	12542.1	14439.3	16816.6	16372.0	3055.7
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	70.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	70.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Contd....

Table 8.3(A). Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	307.3	855.0	601.8	224.3	...	...	...	...	...
Total	307.3	855.0	601.8	224.3	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	81.1	43.4	...	4.7	...	...	...	...	...
Total	81.1	43.4	...	4.7	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) I.B.R.D.									
(a) Loans	3222.4	5631.6	7703.5	9137.3	8794.1	8135.0	10595.3	19025.7	21860.2
(b) Grants	24.5	73.8	85.9	67.0	65.5	78.0	71.1	70.8	27.2
Total	3246.9	5705.3	7789.4	9204.3	8859.6	8212.9	10666.4	19096.6	21887.3
(xiv) I.D.A.									
(a) Loans	4848.1	6738.9	8013.9	9441.4	9247.4	8437.2	6004.6	7152.3	6211.1
(b) Grants	14.8	1.2	6.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	4862.9	6740.1	8019.8	9441.4	9247.4	8437.2	6004.6	7152.3	6211.1
(xv) IMF Trust Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II. Russia Fed.& East European Countries									
Loans	130.1	8.2	16.9	3.7	1618.1	...	...	...	...
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Russia Federation.									
Loans	130.1	8.2	16.9	3.7	1618.1	2301.6	3448.9	2751.5	826.1
(ii) Reps. of Czech & Slovak									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others									
(a) Loans	2228.5	6599.5	8610.3	9004.8	12086.6	13530.1	17756.8	18752.8	35150.5
(b) Grants	93.2	2371.8	742.1	1792.0	854.7	1325.0	686.0	693.6	375.2
Total	2321.7	8971.3	9352.3	10796.8	12941.2	14855.1	18442.8	19446.3	35525.7
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Switzerland									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Other International Institutions^a									
Loan	...	...	...	...	...	511.3	2417.4	3298.4	17604.3
Grants	50.0	1746.0	739.7	1504.4	776.2	1130.3	669.9	674.5	373.3
Total	50.0	1746.0	739.7	1504.4	776.2	1641.6	3087.3	3972.9	17977.6

Contd....

Table 8.3(A). Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(₹ crore)									
Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(iv) European Economic Community									
Grants	36.3	622.4	...	287.6	70.4	189.3	...	...	...
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries									
Loans	41.5	7.9	54.5	26.3	18.7	...	...	...	...
(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vii) Norway									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Spain									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic									
Economic Development									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)									
(a) Loans	40.1	210.3	191.7	220.1	196.2	276.7	282.4	446.9	135.8
(b) Grants	...	3.5	...	...	1.0	...	...	7.1	...
Total	40.1	213.8	191.7	220.1	197.2	276.7	282.4	453.9	135.8
(xi) ADB									
(a) Loans	2146.9	6381.2	8364.0	8758.4	11141.0	11980.7	14258.5	13817.5	17410.4
(b) Grants	...	...	2.4	...	7.0	5.4	16.1	12.0	1.9
Total	2146.9	6381.2	8366.4	8758.4	11148.0	11986.0	14274.6	13829.5	17412.3
(xii) European Investment Bank									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	730.7	761.4	798.6	1190.0	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	730.7	761.4	798.6	1190.0	...
(xiii) Australia									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total	14254.4	35187.6	36749.0	42566.5	48655.5	51393.2	61250.4	68288.0	70136.9
(a) Loans	13527.2	31772.4	35257.3	40369.4	47665.1	49969.1	60434.4	67507.4	69728.9
(b) Grants	727.2	3415.2	1491.7	2197.1	990.5	1424.1	816.0	780.6	408.0

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

---- Nil or Negligible

a Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO, NDB, AIIB and Ford Foundation.

Notes:

- Utilization figures are exclusive of suppliers' credit and commercial borrowings.
- Utilization of assistance is on Government and Non-Govt. accounts.
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.3(B). Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	2449.8	4184.2	4255.6	4714.5	5479.9	5650.9	6091.0	6876.7	4632.8
(b) Grants	139.1	173.5	119.8	60.9	21.0	15.3	18.7	12.2	4.4
Total	2588.9	4357.7	4375.4	4775.4	5500.9	5666.2	6109.6	6888.9	4637.2
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	0.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Denmark									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) France									
(a) Loans	14.3	153.3	36.1	49.5	121.7	162.3	139.2	198.9	281.7
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.9	0.1	0.1
Total	14.3	153.3	36.1	49.5	121.7	162.3	140.1	199.0	281.8
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	70.0	519.1	297.4	317.4	403.9	323.8	683.3	282.7	71.1
(b) Grants	14.9	10.9	8.9	12.0	5.3	3.3	0.8	2.2	0.7
Total	84.9	530.0	306.4	329.4	409.3	327.0	684.2	285.0	71.8
(vii) Italy									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	595.3	1455.0	1410.4	1554.5	1926.2	2237.3	2389.3	2296.0	432.0
(b) Grants	3.5	0.7	...	4.4	5.6	...	6.6	...	...
Total	598.8	1455.7	1410.4	1558.8	1931.8	2237.3	2395.9	2296.0	432.0
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	15.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	15.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) Sweden									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xi) U.K.									

Contd...

Table 8.3(B). Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	67.4	142.2	96.2	33.7	...	...	...	...	...
Total	67.4	142.2	96.2	33.7	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	17.8	7.2	...	0.7	...	...	...	...	...
Total	17.8	7.2	...	0.7	...	...	...	...	...
(xiii) I.B.R.D.									
(a) Loans	706.8	936.4	1231.1	1373.5	1354.5	1260.2	1522.9	2704.7	2903.3
(b) Grants	5.4	12.3	13.7	10.1	10.1	12.1	10.3	9.9	3.6
Total	712.2	948.6	1244.8	1383.5	1364.6	1272.3	1533.3	2714.6	2906.9
(xiv) I.D.A.									
(a) Loans	1063.4	1120.5	1280.6	1419.2	1424.3	1310.6	866.4	1007.6	833.8
(b) Grants	3.2	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	...	...	...	...
Total	1066.6	1120.7	1281.6	1419.2	1424.3	1310.6	866.4	1007.6	833.8
(xv) IMF Trust Fund									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries									
Loans	28.5	1.4	2.7	0.6	249.2	356.7	489.8	386.7	110.9
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Russia Federation.									
Loans	28.5	1.4	2.7	0.6	249.2	356.7	489.8	386.7	110.9
(ii) Reps. of Czech & Slovak									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others									
(a) Loans	488.8	1097.3	1376.0	1353.5	1861.6	2101.9	2528.3	2649.5	4538.4
(b) Grants	20.5	394.4	118.6	269.4	131.6	205.5	97.3	96.3	28.2
Total	509.3	1491.7	1494.5	1622.9	1993.3	2307.4	2625.6	2745.8	4566.7
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Switzerland									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Other International Institutions^a									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	78.9	346.7	464.2	2275.6
Grants	11.0	290.3	118.2	226.1	119.6	175.1	95.0	93.6	28.0
Total	...	...	...	...	...	254.0	441.7	557.8	2303.6
(iv) European Economic Community									
Grants	8.0	103.5	...	43.2	10.9	29.6	...	...	...
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries									
Loans	9.1	1.3	8.7	4.0	2.9	...	...	...	...

Contd....

Table 8.3(B). Utilization of External Assistance by Source

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vii) Norway									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	1.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Spain									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic									
Economic Development									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)									
(a) Loans	8.8	35.0	30.6	33.1	30.2	43.0	40.9	63.4	18.1
(b) Grants	...	0.6	...	...	0.2	...	...	1.0	...
Total	8.8	35.6	30.6	33.1	30.4	43.0	40.9	64.4	18.1
(xi) ADB									
(a) Loans	470.9	1061.0	1336.6	1316.5	1716.0	1859.8	2027.4	1955.8	2244.8
(b) Grants	...	...	0.4	...	1.1	0.8	2.3	1.7	0.3
Total	470.9	1061.0	1337.0	1316.5	1717.1	1860.6	2029.7	1957.5	2245.0
(xii) European Investment Bank									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	112.6	120.2	113.3	166.1	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	112.6	120.2	113.3	166.1	...
(xiii) Australia									
Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Total	3126.7	5850.7	5872.6	6398.3	7494.2	7973.6	8735.2	9634.7	9203.8
(a) Loans	2967.1	5282.9	5634.2	6068.0	7341.5	7752.8	8619.3	9526.1	9171.2
(b) Grants	159.6	567.9	238.4	330.2	152.6	220.8	115.9	108.6	32.6

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

---- Nil or Negligible

a Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO, NDB, AIIB and Ford Foundation.

Notes:

- Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.3(A) based on the respective Rupee- US dollar rates.
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.4(A). India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	End-March													End-September 2020 P
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019 PR	2020 PR	2020 P	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
I. Multilateral		201425.0	193436.0	216672.0	257089.0	279310.0	321560.0	328148.0	359490.0	354133.9	371783.0	396131.4	449096.0	492555.7	
A. Government Borrowing		181997.0	170722.0	190326.0	222579.0	235670.0	268491.0	269431.0	294122.0	288245.7	304595.2	320335.9	362042.2	404507.3	
(i) Concessional		127771.0	116046.0	120653.0	138691.0	143130.0	163589.0	154581.0	166506.0	156726.4	164002.0	160420.7	166299.9	166333.8	
a) IDA		126127.0	114552.0	119068.0	136816.0	141119.0	161165.0	152171.0	163772.0	154050.3	160969.6	157188.1	162505.9	162481.9	
b) Others		1644.0	1494.0	1585.0	1875.0	2011.0	2424.0	2410.0	2734.0	2676.0	3032.5	3232.6	3794.0	3851.9	
(ii) Non-concessional		54226.0	54676.0	69673.0	83888.0	92540.0	104902.0	114850.0	127616.0	131519.4	140593.2	159915.2	195742.3	238173.5	
a) IBRD		29948.0	28874.0	39218.0	45328.0	48239.0	53433.0	57107.0	61553.0	60666.9	61662.8	67248.5	82796.3	97783.9	
b) Others		24278.0	25802.0	30455.0	38560.0	44301.0	51469.0	57743.0	66063.0	70852.5	78930.3	92660.7	112945.9	140389.5	
B. Non-Government Borrowing		19428.0	22714.0	26346.0	34510.0	43640.0	53069.0	58717.0	65368.0	65888.2	67187.8	75795.4	87053.9	88048.5	
(i) Concessional		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
(ii) Non-concessional		19428.0	22714.0	26346.0	34510.0	43640.0	53069.0	58717.0	65368.0	65888.2	67187.8	75795.4	87053.9	88048.5	
a) Public Sector		14298.0	14919.0	15802.0	19407.0	23414.0	28105.0	31385.0	35409.0	32123.1	33715.4	39027.8	41041.7	41855.1	
i) IBRD		7105.0	8544.0	9193.0	11092.0	12749.0	14412.0	15674.0	17005.0	16624.8	16935.4	18652.5	21544.1	20366.8	
ii) Others		7193.0	6375.0	6609.0	8315.0	10664.0	13693.0	15711.0	18404.0	15498.3	16780.0	20375.3	19497.6	21488.4	
b) Financial Institutions		3721.0	5385.0	7511.0	10290.0	14370.0	18881.0	21859.0	25190.0	29883.2	30230.6	35155.3	42232.7	42618.7	
i) IBRD		744.0	1343.0	1899.0	2707.0	2973.0	3820.0	3709.0	5984.0	7275.9	7418.4	8449.4	8609.2	8542.1	
ii) Others		2977.0	4042.0	5612.0	7583.0	11397.0	15061.0	18150.0	19206.0	22607.3	22812.2	26705.9	33623.6	34076.7	
c) Private Sector		1409.0	2410.0	3033.0	4813.0	5856.0	6083.0	5473.0	4769.0	3881.9	3241.8	1612.4	3779.4	3574.6	
i) IBRD		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
ii) Others		1409.0	2410.0	3033.0	4813.0	5856.0	6083.0	5473.0	4769.0	3881.9	3241.8	1612.4	3779.4	3574.6	
II. Bilateral		104997.0	101976.0	114904.0	137086.0	136329.0	148813.0	136060.0	149483.0	150779.8	164846.8	176659.6	203522.6	208681.2	
A. Government borrowing		74662.0	71584.0	80406.0	91641.0	88007.0	96918.0	88452.0	102925.0	109742.1	128944.7	141410.0	167440.6	169621.2	
(i) Concessional		74662.0	71584.0	80406.0	91641.0	88007.0	96918.0	88452.0	102925.0	109742.1	128944.7	141410.0	167440.6	169621.2	
(ii) Non-concessional		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
B. Non-Government borrowing		30335.0	30392.0	34498.0	45445.0	48322.0	51895.0	47608.0	46558.0	41037.7	35902.1	35250.3	36082.0	39060.0	
(i) Concessional		3262.0	3169.0	4101.0	7648.0	8435.0	10318.0	10080.0	11892.0	11988.3	12972.6	17388.9	24799.4	25368.9	

Contd....

Table 8.4(A). India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	End-March													End-September 2020 P
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019 PR	2020 PR	2020 P	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
	a) Public Sector	1156.0	1121.0	1621.0	4963.0	5916.0	7763.0	7546.0	6758.1	7599.7	12181.9	18774.5	19712.7		
	b) Financial Institutions	2106.0	2048.0	2480.0	2685.0	2519.0	2555.0	2534.0	2840.0	5230.1	5207.0	6024.9	5656.1		
	c) Private Sector	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	(ii) Non-concessional	27073.0	27223.0	30397.0	37797.0	39887.0	41577.0	37528.0	34666.0	29049.4	22929.5	17861.4	11282.6		
	a) Public Sector	15076.0	13845.0	13789.0	14200.0	13010.0	13374.0	11561.0	10848.0	9472.2	8531.4	7048.3	814.1		
	b) Financial Institutions	4311.0	3436.0	3754.0	3886.0	4206.0	4361.0	3323.0	3119.0	3167.1	2529.6	2296.0	1939.3		
	c) Private Sector	7686.0	9942.0	12854.0	19711.0	22671.0	23842.0	22644.0	20699.0	16410.0	11868.5	8517.1	8429.6		
III.	IMF^a	5188.0	27264.0	28163.0	31528.0	32439.0	36910.0	34350.0	37177.0	35129.1	37716.5	38202.1	40931.1		
IV.	Export Credit	73772.0	76011.0	83112.0	97117.0	96556.0	93275.0	78915.0	70612.0	62323.9	61659.7	54899.0	51596.8		
	a) Buyers' credit	64046.0	66849.0	73273.0	85896.0	84667.0	80069.0	66006.0	55574.0	46688.4	43683.1	35692.2	30807.2		
	b) Suppliers' credit	3234.0	2937.0	2847.0	3252.0	4236.0	4779.0	5217.0	6088.0	6092.7	6764.1	6910.2	6039.9		
	c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	6492.0	6225.0	6992.0	7969.0	7653.0	8427.0	7692.0	8950.0	9542.8	11212.6	12296.5	14749.7		
V.	Commercial Borrowings	318209.0	319221.0	448448.0	614623.0	762128.0	897744.0	1128501.0	1199043.0	1117546.7	1312755.9	1428897.4	1657624.3		
	a) Commercial bank loans ^b	219925.0	202350.0	261678.0	373194.0	454450.0	582644.0	635246.0	647567.0	568986.6	550820.2	659541.2	826888.1		
	b) Securitised borrowings ^c	91286.0	113177.0	183504.0	238849.0	306070.0	313416.0	490895.0	549076.0	546260.9	759701.3	767282.7	828616.1		
	c) Loans/secritized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	6998.0	3694.0	3266.0	2580.0	1608.0	1684.0	2360.0	2400.0	2299.2	2234.4	2073.6	2095.8		
VI.	NRI Depositsd (Above one year Maturity)	210118.0	217062.0	230812.0	299840.0	385202.0	624101.0	720997.0	841955.0	757750.8	820737.2	902152.0	977309.2		
VII.	Rupee Debt	7760.0	7480.0	7147.0	6922.0	6839.0	8826.0	9426.0	8479.0	7962.0	7886.3	8007.2	7294.2		
	a) Defence	6935.0	6709.0	6416.0	6220.0	6164.0	8179.0	8807.0	7887.0	7398.1	7350.0	7498.2	6840.8		
	b) Civilian	825.0	771.0	731.0	702.0	675.0	647.0	619.0	592.0	564.0	536.3	508.7	453.4		
VIII.	Total Long Term Debt (I TO VII)	921469.0	942450.0	1129258.0	1444205.0	1698803.0	2131229.0	2436397.0	2666239.0	2485626.2	2777385.4	3004948.3	3390302.0		

Contd....

Table 8.4(A). India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	End-March													End September 2020 P
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019 PR	2020 PR		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
IX.	Short-Term Debt	220656.0	236188.0	290149.0	399962.0	525931.0	550985.0	535145.0	553044.0	571386.9	664575.1	749924.0	805708.3	758938.5	
	a) Trade-Related Credits	203345.0	214267.0	261006.0	333202.0	472026.0	491271.0	510938.0	530806.0	560781.3	652969.1	708379.2	764291.2	733335.0	
	1) Above 6 Months	118936.0	126391.0	157806.0	200454.0	321010.0	330500.0	334267.0	339674.0	364104.2	431225.1	362982.4	389010.4	377104.8	
	2) Upto 6 Months	84409.0	87876.0	103200.0	132748.0	151016.0	160771.0	176671.0	191132.0	196677.2	221744.0	345396.8	375280.8	356230.2	
	b) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	10522.0	15153.0	24214.0	48066.0	29671.0	33686.0	7307.0	132.0	260.0	580.0	12003.0	12990.0	12540.0	
	c) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	534.0	467.0	225.0	326.0	447.0	572.0	714.0	714.0	1577.1	1791.5	1820.4	1822.1	1776.6	
	d) External Debt Liabilities of:	6255.0	6301.0	4704.0	18368.0	23787.0	25456.0	16186.0	21392.0	8768.4	9234.5	27721.4	26605.0	11286.9	
	1) Central Bank	3892.0	3139.0	693.0	871.0	985.0	892.0	939.0	1197.0	1574.5	1781.9	1528.7	1357.1	1666.4	
	2) Commercial banks	2363.0	3162.0	4011.0	17497.0	22802.0	24564.0	15247.0	20195.0	7193.9	7452.5	26192.6	25247.8	9620.5	
X.	Grand Total(VIII+IX)	1142125.0	1178638.0	1419407.0	1844167.0	2224734.0	2682214.0	2971542.0	3219283.0	3057013.0	3441960.5	3754872.3	4196010.2	4102176.7	

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India .

Notes:

PR: Partially Revised; QE : Quick Estimates.

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

a: Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards.

b: Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

c: Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks

FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

d: Figures include accrued interest.

e: Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

8.4(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

End-March	End-March													End September 2020
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019 PR	2020 PR		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)	
I. Multilateral	39538.0	42857.0	48475.0	50452.0	51590.0	53418.0	52391.0	54000.0	54501.8	57248.9	57454.4	59955.6	66909.5	
A. Government Borrowing	35724.0	37825.0	42579.0	43686.0	43539.0	44598.0	43015.0	44171.0	44355.6	46907.3	46470.6	48353.9	54957.8	
(i) Concessional	25080.0	25711.0	26992.0	27221.0	26443.0	27173.0	24679.0	25006.0	24117.2	25256.1	23272.0	22210.8	22598.7	
a) IDA	24757.0	25380.0	26637.0	26853.0	26071.0	26770.0	24294.0	24595.0	23705.4	24789.2	22803.0	21704.1	22075.4	
b) Others	323.0	331.0	355.0	368.0	372.0	403.0	385.0	411.0	411.8	467.0	468.9	506.7	523.3	
(ii) Non-concessional	10644.0	12114.0	15587.0	16465.0	17096.0	17425.0	18336.0	19165.0	20238.4	21651.2	23198.6	26143.1	32359.1	
a) IBRD	5878.0	6397.0	8774.0	8897.0	8912.0	8876.0	9117.0	9244.0	9335.5	9496.0	9755.6	11058.2	13285.3	
b) Others	4766.0	5717.0	6813.0	7568.0	8184.0	8549.0	9219.0	9921.0	10902.9	12155.2	13443.0	15084.9	19073.8	
B. Non-Government Borrowing	3814.0	5032.0	5896.0	6766.0	8051.0	8820.0	9376.0	9829.0	10146.2	10341.5	10984.5	11601.7	11951.7	
(i) Concessional	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
(ii) Non-concessional	3814.0	5032.0	5896.0	6766.0	8051.0	8820.0	9376.0	9829.0	10146.2	10341.5	10984.5	11601.7	11951.7	
a) Public Sector	2807.0	3305.0	3536.0	3808.0	4324.0	4669.0	5010.0	5319.0	4944.0	5191.5	5660.6	5479.7	5685.1	
i) IBRD	1395.0	1893.0	2057.0	2177.0	2355.0	2394.0	2502.0	2554.0	2558.2	2608.0	2705.9	2877.4	2767.1	
ii) Others	1412.0	1412.0	1479.0	1631.0	1969.0	2275.0	2508.0	2765.0	2385.7	2582.9	2954.7	2602.3	2918.0	
b) Financial Institutions	730.0	1193.0	1681.0	2017.0	2650.0	3139.0	3492.0	3791.0	4603.5	4651.6	5090.9	5620.7	5782.2	
i) IBRD	146.0	298.0	425.0	531.0	549.0	635.0	592.0	899.0	1119.6	1142.4	1225.7	1149.8	1160.6	
ii) Others	584.0	895.0	1256.0	1486.0	2101.0	2504.0	2900.0	2892.0	3483.9	3509.2	3865.2	4470.8	4621.7	
c) Private Sector	277.0	534.0	679.0	941.0	1077.0	1012.0	874.0	719.0	598.7	498.4	233.1	501.3	484.4	
i) IBRD	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
ii) Others	277.0	534.0	679.0	941.0	1077.0	1012.0	874.0	719.0	599.0	498.4	233.1	501.3	484.4	
II. Bilateral	20610.0	22593.0	25712.0	26884.0	25158.0	24727.0	21726.0	22464.0	23209.8	25382.1	25621.8	27172.5	28347.3	
A. Government borrowing	14655.0	15860.0	17988.0	17987.0	16259.0	16099.0	14121.0	15457.0	16887.2	19857.3	20514.1	22363.2	23045.3	
(i) Concessional	14655.0	15860.0	17988.0	17987.0	16259.0	16099.0	14121.0	15457.0	16887.2	19857.3	20514.1	22363.2	23045.3	
(ii) Non-concessional	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Contd....

8.4(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

End-March	End-March													End September 2020
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019 PR	2020 PR		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)	
B.Non-Government borrowing	5955.0	6733.0	7724.0	8897.0	8899.0	8628.0	7605.0	7007.0	6322.5	5524.8	5107.7	4809.4	5301.9	
(i) Concessional	641.0	702.0	918.0	1501.0	1558.0	1714.0	1610.0	1786.0	1844.8	1997.8	2522.6	3312.2	3446.7	
a) Public Sector	227.0	248.0	363.0	974.0	1093.0	1290.0	1205.0	1359.0	1039.9	1170.3	1767.2	2507.5	2678.2	
b) Financial Institutions	414.0	454.0	555.0	527.0	465.0	424.0	405.0	427.0	804.8	827.4	755.4	804.7	768.5	
c) Private Sector	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
(ii) Non-concessional	5314.0	6031.0	6806.0	7396.0	7341.0	6914.0	5995.0	5221.0	4477.7	3527.0	2585.1	1497.2	1855.2	
a) Public Sector	2959.0	3072.0	3087.0	2781.0	2397.0	2223.0	1846.0	1646.0	1459.1	1312.9	1021.1	121.2	110.3	
b) Financial Institutions	846.0	761.0	840.0	762.0	776.0	724.0	531.0	455.0	487.8	389.4	332.7	257.8	610.2	
c) Private Sector	1509.0	2198.0	2879.0	3853.0	4168.0	3967.0	3618.0	3120.0	2530.9	1824.7	1231.3	1118.2	1134.7	
III. IMF ^a	1018.0	6041.0	6308.0	6163.0	5964.0	6149.0	5488.0	5605.0	5410.1	5783.8	5522.8	5429.5	5599.7	
IV. Export Credit	14481.0	16841.0	18647.0	18990.0	17760.0	15518.0	12608.0	10640.0	9608.8	9482.6	7942.8	7191.5	6996.9	
a) Buyers' credit	12572.0	14811.0	16437.0	16790.0	15567.0	13323.0	10547.0	8378.0	7200.7	6715.9	5160.0	4299.0	4174.5	
b) Suppliers' credit	635.0	651.0	646.0	636.0	779.0	795.0	833.0	918.0	939.7	1039.9	999.0	947.9	818.4	
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1274.0	1379.0	1564.0	1564.0	1414.0	1400.0	1228.0	1344.0	1468.5	1726.7	1783.8	1944.6	2003.9	
V. Commercial Borrowings	62461.0	70726.0	100476.0	120136.0	140125.0	149375.0	180295.0	180761.0	172358.2	201825.5	206573.7	219989.1	207267.8	
a) Commercial bank loans b	43169.0	44832.0	58643.0	72946.0	83555.0	96946.0	101492.0	97624.0	87754.3	84684.1	95349.0	109687.2	104667.8	
b) Securitised borrowings c	17918.0	25075.0	41100.0	46686.0	56274.0	52149.0	78426.0	82775.0	84249.3	116797.9	110925.0	110020.6	102316.0	
c) Loans/securitised borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	1374.0	819.0	733.0	504.0	296.0	280.0	377.0	362.0	354.6	343.5	299.8	281.2	284.0	

Contd...

8.4(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

End-March	End-March														End September 2020
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019 PR	2020 PR	2020 PR		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)		
VI. NRI Deposited (Above one year Maturity)	41554.0	47890.0	51682.0	58608.0	70822.0	103845.0	115163.0	126929.0	116867.2	126181.6	130422.9	130580.5	137292.9		
VII. Rupee Debt	1523.0	1658.0	1601.0	1354.0	1258.0	1468.0	1506.0	1278.0	1227.8	1212.6	1157.8	1022.4	988.6		
a) Defence	1361.0	1487.0	1437.0	1216.0	1133.0	1361.0	1407.0	1189.0	1141.0	1130.0	1084.0	958.2	927.0		
b) Civilian	162.0	171.0	164.0	138.0	125.0	107.0	99.0	89.0	86.8	82.6	73.8	64.3	61.6		
VIII. Total Long Term Debt (I TO VII)	181185.0	208606.0	252901.0	282587.0	312677.0	354500.0	389177.0	401677.0	383183.7	427117.1	434696.9	451341.3	453402.7		
IX. Short-Term Debt	43313.0	52329.0	64990.0	78179.0	96697.0	91678.0	85498.0	83375.0	88124.5	102173.0	108415.5	106877.8	102840.3		
a) Trade-Related Credits	39915.0	47473.0	58463.0	65130.0	86787.0	81743.0	81631.0	80022.0	86488.8	100388.7	102409.4	101383.8	99370.8		
1) Above 6 Months	23346.0	28003.0	35347.0	39182.0	59021.0	54992.0	53405.0	51208.0	56155.5	66297.3	52475.9	51602.5	51099.7		
2) Upto 6 Months	16569.0	19470.0	23116.0	25948.0	27766.0	26751.0	28226.0	28814.0	30333.3	34091.3	49933.5	49781.3	48271.1		
b) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	2065.0	3357.0	5424.0	9395.0	5455.0	5605.0	1167.0	20.0	40.1	89.2	1735.3	1723.1	1699.2		
c) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	105.0	103.0	50.0	64.0	82.0	95.0	114.0	108.0	243.2	275.4	263.2	241.7	240.7		
d) External Debt Liabilities of:	1228.0	1396.0	1053.0	3590.0	4373.0	4235.0	2586.0	3225.0	1352.3	1419.7	4007.6	3529.2	1529.4		
1) Central Bank	764.0	695.0	155.0	170.0	181.0	148.0	150.0	180.0	242.8	274.0	221.0	180.0	225.8		
2) Commercial banks	464.0	701.0	898.0	3420.0	4192.0	4087.0	2436.0	3045.0	1109.5	1145.8	3786.6	3349.1	1303.6		
X. Grand Total (VIII+IX)	224498.0	260935.0	317891.0	360766.0	409374.0	446178.0	474675.0	485052.0	471308.2	529290.1	543112.3	558219.1	556242.9		
Memo Items :															
Concessional Debt	41899.0	43931.0	47499.0	48063.0	45518.0	46454.0	41916.0	43526.0	44077.0	48323.8	47466.5	48908.6	50079.3		
Concessional Debt to total external debt (per cent)	18.7	16.8	14.9	13.3	11.1	10.4	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.8	9.0		

Contd....

8.4(B). India's External Debt Outstanding

End-March	End-March											End September 2020	
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019 PR		2020 PR
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)
Short-term debt	43313.0	52329.0	64990.0	78179.0	96697.0	91678.0	85498.0	83375.0	88124.5	102173.0	108415.5	106877.8	102840.3
Short-term debt to total external debt (per cent)	19.3	20.1	20.4	21.7	23.6	20.6	18.0	17.2	18.7	19.3	20.0	19.1	18.5

(US\$ million)

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India, Securities & Exchange Board of India.

Notes:

PR: Partially Revised; P: Provisional

IFC(W): International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

a: Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards.

b: Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

c: Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks

FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

d: Figures include accrued interest.

e: Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

f: The definition of concessional debt here includes 'concessional' categories under multilateral and bilateral debt and rupee debt under item VII.

NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

Table 9.1. Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States

State	Life expectancy at birth (in years)						Infant mortality rate (per 1000 live births)						Birth rate (per 1000)						Death rate (per 1000)						Total fertility rate (per cent)										
	2010-14			2014-18			2008			2018			2008			2018			2008			2018			2008			2018							
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)				
Andhra Pradesh	65.5	70.4	67.9	68.3	71.2	69.7	51	54	52	30	29	29	18.4	16.0	7.5	6.7	1.8	1.6																	
Assam	61.9	65.1	63.3	65.4	67.3	66.2	62	65	64	40	44	41	23.9	21.1	8.6	6.4	2.6	2.2																	
Bihar	67.3	68.0	67.7	69.2	68.6	68.9	53	58	56	30	35	32	28.9	26.2	7.3	5.8	3.9	3.2																	
Gujarat	66.0	70.5	68.2	67.6	72.0	69.7	49	51	50	29	27	28	22.6	19.7	6.9	5.9	2.5	2.1																	
Haryana	65.8	70.9	68.2	67.6	72.3	69.7	51	57	54	31	29	30	23.0	20.3	6.9	5.9	2.5	2.2																	
Himachal Pradesh	69.0	73.1	71.0	69.8	75.6	72.6	43	45	44	19	20	19	17.7	15.7	7.4	6.9	1.9	1.6																	
Jammu & Kashmir	70.6	74.0	72.0	72.1	76.7	74.1	48	51	49	22	23	22	18.8	15.4	5.8	4.9	2.2	1.6																	
Karnataka	66.4	70.8	68.5	67.7	70.8	69.2	44	46	45	21	25	23	19.8	17.2	7.4	6.3	2.0	1.7																	
Kerala	71.8	77.8	74.8	72.5	77.8	75.2	10	13	12	9	5	7	14.6	13.9	6.6	6.9	1.7	1.7																	
Madhya Pradesh	62.3	65.5	63.8	64.2	67.9	66.0	68	72	70	51	46	48	28.0	24.6	8.6	6.7	3.3	2.7																	
Maharashtra	69.4	73.4	71.3	71.2	73.9	72.5	33	33	33	19	19	19	17.9	15.6	6.6	5.5	2.0	1.7																	
Odisha	63.8	65.9	64.8	67.1	69.9	68.4	68	70	69	40	39	40	21.4	18.2	9.0	7.3	2.4	1.9																	
Punjab	69.1	73.4	71.1	71.0	74.0	72.4	39	43	41	21	20	20	17.3	14.2	7.2	6.6	1.9	1.6																	
Rajasthan	65.4	70.0	67.5	66.3	70.9	68.5	60	65	63	37	38	37	27.5	24.0	6.8	5.9	3.3	2.5																	
Tamil Nadu	68.2	72.3	70.2	69.9	73.7	71.7	30	33	31	16	14	15	16.0	14.7	7.4	6.5	1.7	1.6																	
Uttar Pradesh	62.5	65.2	63.8	64.3	65.6	65.0	64	70	67	43	44	43	29.1	25.6	8.4	6.6	3.8	2.9																	
West Bengal	68.5	71.6	69.9	70.4	72.2	71.2	34	37	35	21	22	21	17.5	15.0	6.2	5.6	1.9	1.5																	
All India	65.8	69.3	67.5	67.8	70.4	69.0	52	55	53	32	33	32	22.8	20.0	7.4	6.2	2.6	2.2																	

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Note: Andhra Pradesh includes Telangana for the year 2008 and Jammu & Kashmir includes Laddakh for the year 2018.

Table 9.2. Gross Enrolment Ratio (per cent)

States/UTs	2018-19									2018-19 ²		
	Elementary Schools (I-VIII)			Secondary Schools (IX-X)			Sr. Secondary Schools (XI-XII)			Higher Education (18-23 years age group)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andhra Pradesh	94.8	90.9	92.9	80.0	79.4	79.7	45.4	48.5	46.8	35.8	29.0	32.4
Arunachal Pradesh	99.9	102.7	101.6	67.9	70.3	69.1	38.0	39.0	38.5	29.9	29.5	29.7
Assam	101.9	107.2	104.5	67.1	78.7	72.8	31.0	30.9	30.9	19.1	18.3	18.7
Bihar	85.3	90.0	87.6	54.8	60.8	57.7	26.4	26.3	26.4	15.1	12.0	13.6
Chhattisgarh	96.4	96.1	96.3	81.7	91.7	86.6	48.6	55.7	52.1	18.1	19.2	18.6
Gujarat	93.9	95.0	94.4	81.8	69.5	76.1	42.0	40.3	41.2	22.0	18.7	20.4
Haryana	102.0	101.2	101.7	95.6	91.7	93.9	56.1	55.9	56.1	26.5	32.4	29.2
Himachal Pradesh	102.8	104.4	103.6	105.7	106.2	105.9	79.5	84.4	81.8	34.7	44.9	39.6
Jammu & Kashmir	76.3	79.7	77.9	58.2	58.1	58.1	42.4	42.0	42.3	29.6	32.2	30.9
Jharkhand	96.1	96.6	96.4	59.0	62.8	60.9	38.4	39.3	38.9	19.5	18.7	19.1
Karnataka	105.5	103.5	104.5	84.5	82.8	83.7	40.3	48.7	44.4	28.2	29.4	28.8
Kerala	98.0	97.7	97.8	98.5	97.5	98.0	75.9	84.9	80.3	30.8	43.2	37.0
Madhya Pradesh	92.9	91.1	92.1	80.0	74.6	77.4	44.7	42.7	43.7	21.8	21.2	21.5
Maharashtra	102.8	102.2	102.5	92.5	89.6	91.1	70.6	67.1	68.9	33.5	30.3	32.0
Manipur	111.1	113.7	112.1	68.9	71.7	69.7	56.6	53.0	54.8	33.6	33.8	33.7
Meghalaya	131.2	138.9	135.0	72.3	87.0	79.5	37.6	45.8	41.6	23.8	27.7	25.8
Mizoram	120.2	119.4	120.5	90.5	92.7	93.6	48.8	55.1	51.9	26.5	24.8	25.7
Nagaland	80.1	83.4	82.1	55.2	61.7	58.3	32.8	35.8	33.9	17.8	19.7	18.7
Odisha	94.8	93.0	93.9	81.0	80.4	80.7	62.2	69.6	65.9	24.2	20.0	22.1
Punjab	104.4	104.8	104.6	93.0	93.4	93.2	67.6	68.8	68.1	25.5	34.3	29.5
Rajasthan	99.2	96.8	98.1	86.2	76.5	81.6	61.3	51.2	56.5	23.1	23.0	23.0
Sikkim	97.1	92.6	93.8	96.0	106.4	101.2	51.8	64.7	58.2	54.0	53.9	53.9
Tamil Nadu	98.5	98.0	98.3	90.0	91.0	90.5	65.0	80.1	72.3	49.8	48.3	49.0
Telangana	102.6	102.3	102.4	83.7	85.9	84.8	52.6	60.7	56.5	35.8	36.5	36.2
Tripura	103.9	106.5	105.4	86.7	94.0	90.2	38.2	39.1	38.6	21.1	17.4	19.2
Uttar Pradesh	89.7	93.7	91.6	67.3	63.2	65.4	47.0	45.1	46.1	24.2	27.5	25.8
Uttarakhand	105.6	107.2	106.4	88.0	90.0	88.9	63.5	69.5	66.2	39.2	39.1	39.1
West Bengal	97.8	100.8	99.3	72.4	91.1	81.5	47.2	56.6	51.7	20.0	18.7	19.3
A & N Islands	79.2	84.1	81.5	66.3	73.8	74.2	48.6	58.2	56.4	20.3	26.1	23.2
Chandigarh	90.3	98.5	93.9	86.6	101.7	93.0	81.5	90.3	83.4	41.6	63.9	50.6
D & N Haveli	92.6	96.1	92.8	90.7	90.1	90.4	46.8	62.4	53.5	7.4	12.6	9.3
Daman & Diu	87.5	85.8	89.3	66.1	75.3	79.0	25.6	46.6	33.2	4.2	9.8	5.5
Delhi	118.4	122.2	120.2	107.7	113.7	110.4	66.9	73.9	70.1	43.2	50.0	46.3
Goa	96.6	99.4	97.9	90.6	91.3	92.6	67.1	77.4	72.0	26.4	35.0	30.1
Lakshadweep	73.5	73.4	73.5	107.9	104.3	70.7	108.7	55.9	73.5	3.4	11.6	7.4
Puducherry	84.6	87.4	85.9	81.4	85.1	83.2	62.1	78.4	69.8	41.7	51.6	46.4
All India	95.5	96.7	96.1	76.9	76.9	76.9	49.5	50.8	50.1	26.3	26.4	26.3

Source: Department of School Education & Literacy and AISHE 2018-19

Table 9.3. Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India

States/UTs	2018-19											
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Up to Higher Secondary	Up to Secondary	Up to Upper Primary	Up to Primary Schools	Only Primary / University level Institutes	Colleges	Technical Education (Polytechnics)	PGDM	Nursing	Teacher Training	Institutes under Ministries	
Andhra Pradesh	2182	12513	9427	39499	41	2678	154	7	253	406	1	
Arunachal Pradesh	161	302	1299	2031	10	37	6	0	0	5	0	
Assam	2229	7568	12008	44519	22	544	23	1	25	27	1	
Bihar	4931	3666	37894	42733	33	840	54	4	59	31	1	
Chhattisgarh	4391	2702	16370	32811	28	760	1	3	40	26	1	
Gujarat	7388	4846	30065	12282	72	2232	10	9	142	141	8	
Haryana	4973	3176	5500	9885	48	1038	145	11	21	35	8	
Himachal Pradesh	2463	1726	2771	11252	26	336	35	0	26	18	0	
Jammu & Kashmir	1266	3200	10136	15106	15	293	53	0	25	23	1	
Jharkhand	1575	3351	16529	24453	25	313	38	6	26	5	0	
Karnataka	5489	15388	31802	25554	65	3670	302	23	524	415	9	
Kerala	2962	1927	4680	7132	23	1348	73	5	161	197	1	
Madhya Pradesh	9205	8262	49622	86975	65	2191	64	21	121	129	3	
Maharashtra	10042	17404	29922	52574	62	4340	669	61	557	959	13	
Manipur	246	914	1084	2600	6	92	2	0	6	11	1	
Meghalaya	350	1418	3553	9348	10	63	3	0	7	8	1	
Mizoram	186	683	1540	1504	3	32	2	0	4	9	0	
Nagaland	185	577	800	1190	5	67	5	0	3	8	0	
Odisha	2398	9488	21837	34994	28	1062	128	8	168	65	2	
Punjab	5159	4484	5122	13872	32	1063	182	2	154	57	2	
Rajasthan	2067	10587	36463	38766	83	3156	189	9	55	210	4	
Sikkim	108	146	314	722	7	19	2	0	1	4	0	
Tamil Nadu	7943	5828	9411	35970	59	2466	496	9	111	292	8	
Telangana	2399	11847	7356	20753	24	1988	152	11	153	184	2	
Tripura	453	669	1245	2578	4	52	0	0	4	4	1	
Uttar Pradesh	19162	12083	80624	161366	79	7078	358	69	264	216	6	

Contd....

Table 9.3. Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India

States/UTs	2018-19											
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Up to Higher Secondary	Up to Secondary	Up to Upper Primary	Only Primary Schools	Universities / University level Institutes	Colleges	Technical Education (Polytechnics)	PGDM	Nursing	Teacher Training	Institutes under Ministries	
Uttarakhand	2450	1341	5430	14338	36	438	111	3	31	13	2	
West Bengal	7372	3338	9249	77869	45	1371	146	14	74	210	12	
A & N Islands	66	50	81	217	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	
Chandigarh	96	72	41	20	3	25	3	1	0	3	0	
D & N Haveli	24	23	131	168	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	
Daman & Diu	24	24	42	50	0	10	0	0	0	2	0	
Delhi	1769	367	872	2695	27	180	17	13	22	41	12	
Goa	114	404	61	907	3	57	8	1	0	1	0	
Lakshadweep	13	2	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Puducherry	179	197	83	280	4	76	9	0	1	4	0	
All India	130020	150573	443379	827028	993	39931	3440	291	3039	3759	100	

Source: Department of School Education & Literacy and AISHE 2018-19

Note: na: not available

Table 9.4. State-Wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)

States/UTs	(per cent)						
	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	na	21.2	24.6	35.7	44.1	60.5	67.0
Arunachal Pradesh	na	7.1	11.3	25.6	41.6	54.3	65.4
Assam	18.5	33.0	33.9	na	52.9	63.3	72.2
Bihar	13.5	22.0	23.2	32.3	37.5	47.0	61.8
Chhattisgarh	9.4	18.1	24.1	32.6	42.9	64.7	70.3
Gujarat	21.8	31.5	37.0	44.9	61.3	69.1	78.0
Haryana	na	na	25.7	37.1	55.9	67.9	75.6
Himachal Pradesh	na	na	na	na	63.9	76.5	82.8
Jammu & Kashmir	na	13.0	21.7	30.6	na	55.5	67.2
Jharkhand	12.9	21.1	23.9	35.0	41.4	53.6	66.4
Karnataka	na	29.8	36.8	46.2	56.0	66.6	75.4
Kerala	47.2	55.1	69.8	78.9	89.8	90.9	94.0
Madhya Pradesh	13.2	21.4	27.3	38.6	44.7	63.7	69.3
Maharashtra	27.9	35.1	45.8	57.2	64.9	76.9	82.3
Manipur ^a	12.6	36.0	38.5	49.7	59.9	70.5	76.9
Meghalaya	na	26.9	29.5	42.1	49.1	62.6	74.4
Mizoram	31.1	44.0	53.8	59.9	82.3	88.8	91.3
Nagaland	10.5	22.0	33.8	50.3	61.7	66.6	79.6
Odisha	15.8	21.7	26.2	33.6	49.1	63.1	72.9
Punjab	na	na	34.1	43.4	58.5	69.7	75.8
Rajasthan	8.5	18.1	22.6	30.1	38.6	60.4	66.1
Sikkim	na	na	17.7	34.1	56.9	68.8	81.4
Tamil Nadu	na	36.4	45.4	54.4	62.7	73.5	80.1
Tripura	na	20.2	31.0	50.1	60.4	73.2	87.2
Uttar Pradesh	12.0	20.9	24.0	32.7	40.7	56.3	67.7
Uttarakhand	18.9	18.1	33.3	46.1	57.8	71.6	78.8
West Bengal	24.6	34.5	38.9	48.7	57.7	68.6	76.3
A & N Islands	30.3	40.1	51.2	63.2	73.0	81.3	86.6
Chandigarh	na	na	70.4	74.8	77.8	81.9	86.0
D & N Haveli	na	na	18.1	32.9	40.7	57.6	76.2
Daman & Diu	na	na	na	na	71.2	78.2	87.1
Delhi	na	62.0	65.1	71.9	75.3	81.7	86.2
Goa	23.5	35.4	52.0	65.7	75.5	82.0	88.7
Lakshadweep	15.2	27.2	51.8	68.4	81.8	86.7	91.8
Puducherry	na	43.7	53.4	65.1	74.7	81.2	85.8
All India^a	18.3	28.3	34.5	43.6	52.2	64.8	73.0

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a: India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

na: not available

1. Literacy rates for 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses relate to population aged five years and above and from 1981 onwards Literacy rates relate to the population aged seven years and above. The literacy rate for 1951 in case of West Bengal relates to total population including 0-4 age group. Literacy rate for 1951 in respect of Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Manipur are based on sample population.

Table 9.5. Households with access to Safe Drinking Water in India

(per cent)

States/ UTs	Households with Tap/Handpump/Tubewell								
	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Andhra Pradesh	55.1	49.0	73.8	80.1	76.9	90.2	90.5	88.6	94.5
Arunachal Pradesh	70.0	66.9	88.2	77.5	73.7	90.7	78.6	74.3	91.3
Assam	45.9	43.3	64.1	58.8	56.8	70.4	69.9	68.3	78.2
Bihar	58.8	56.5	73.4	86.6	86.1	91.2	94.0	93.9	94.7
Chhattisgarh	a	a	a	70.5	66.2	88.8	86.3	84.1	93.9
Gujarat	69.8	60.0	87.2	84.1	76.9	95.4	90.3	84.9	97.0
Haryana	74.3	67.1	93.2	86.1	81.1	97.3	93.8	92.0	96.7
Himachal Pradesh	77.3	75.5	91.9	88.6	87.5	97.0	93.7	93.2	97.8
Jammu & Kashmir	na	na	na	65.2	54.9	95.7	76.8	70.1	96.1
Jharkhand	a	a	a	42.6	35.5	68.2	60.1	54.3	78.4
Karnataka	71.7	67.3	81.4	84.6	80.5	92.1	87.5	84.4	92.3
Kerala	18.9	12.2	38.7	23.4	16.9	42.8	33.5	28.3	39.4
Madhya Pradesh	53.4	45.6	79.4	68.4	61.5	88.6	78.0	73.1	92.1
Maharashtra	68.5	54.0	90.5	79.8	68.4	95.4	83.4	73.2	95.7
Manipur	38.7	33.7	52.1	37.0	29.3	59.4	45.4	38.1	60.8
Meghalaya	36.2	26.8	75.4	39.0	29.5	73.5	44.7	35.1	79.5
Mizoram	16.2	12.9	19.9	36.0	23.8	47.8	60.4	43.4	75.8
Nagaland	53.4	55.6	45.5	46.5	47.5	42.3	53.8	54.6	51.8
Odisha	39.1	35.3	62.8	64.2	62.9	72.3	75.3	74.4	79.8
Punjab	92.7	92.1	94.2	97.6	96.9	98.9	97.6	96.7	98.9
Rajasthan	59.0	50.6	86.5	68.2	60.4	93.5	78.1	72.8	94.3
Sikkim	73.1	70.8	92.8	70.7	67.0	97.1	85.3	82.7	92.2
Tamil Nadu	67.4	64.3	74.2	85.6	85.3	85.9	92.5	92.2	92.9
Tripura	37.2	30.6	71.1	52.5	45.0	85.8	67.5	58.1	91.9
Uttar Pradesh	62.2	56.6	85.8	87.8	85.5	97.2	95.1	94.3	97.9
Uttarakhand	a	a	a	86.7	83.0	97.8	92.2	89.5	98.7
West Bengal	82.0	80.3	86.2	88.5	87.0	92.3	92.2	91.4	93.9
A & N Islands	67.9	59.4	90.9	76.7	66.8	97.8	85.5	78.2	98.1
Chandigarh	97.7	98.1	97.7	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.3	98.7	99.4
D & N Haveli	45.6	41.2	91.0	77.0	70.5	96.1	91.6	84.3	98.4
Daman & Diu	71.4	56.9	86.8	96.3	94.9	98.9	98.7	97.8	99.0
Delhi	95.8	91.0	96.2	97.2	90.1	97.7	95.0	87.9	95.2
Goa	43.4	30.5	61.7	70.1	58.3	82.1	85.7	78.4	90.4
Lakshadweep	11.9	3.4	18.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	22.8	31.2	20.2
Puducherry	88.8	92.9	86.1	95.9	96.6	95.5	97.8	99.6	97.0
All India	62.3	55.5	81.4	77.9	73.2	90.0	85.5	82.7	91.4

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a: Created in 2001. Uttarakhand, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh for 1991 are included under Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh respectively.

na: not available as no census was carried out in Jammu & Kashmir during 1991.

Table 9.6. Population of India (1951-2011)

(in thousands)

States /UTs	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	31115	35983	43503	53551	66508	76210	84581
Arunachal Pradesh ^a	na	337	468	632	865	1098	1384
Assam ^b	8029	10837	14625	18041	22414	26656	31206
Bihar	29085	34841	42126	52303	64531	82999	104099
Chhattisgarh	7457	9154	11637	14010	17615	20834	25545
Gujarat	16263	20633	26697	34086	41310	50671	60440
Haryana	5674	7591	10036	12922	16464	21145	25351
Himachal Pradesh	2386	2812	3460	4281	5171	6078	6865
Jammu & Kashmir ^c	3254	3561	4617	5987	7837	10144	12541
Jharkhand	9697	11606	14227	17612	21844	26946	32988
Karnataka	19402	23587	29299	37136	44977	52851	61095
Kerala	13549	16904	21347	25454	29099	31841	33406
Madhya Pradesh	18615	23218	30017	38169	48566	60348	72627
Maharashtra	32003	39554	50412	62783	78937	96879	112374
Manipur ^d	578	780	1073	1421	1837	2294	2856
Meghalaya	606	769	1012	1336	1775	2319	2967
Mizoram	196	266	332	494	690	889	1097
Nagaland	213	369	516	775	1210	1990	1979
Odisha	14646	17549	21945	26370	31660	36805	41974
Punjab	9161	11135	13551	16789	20282	24359	27743
Rajasthan	15971	20156	25766	34262	44006	56507	68548
Sikkim	138	162	210	316	406	541	611
Tamil Nadu	30119	33687	41199	48408	55859	62406	72147
Tripura	639	1142	1556	2053	2757	3199	3674
Uttar Pradesh	60274	70144	83849	105137	132062	166198	199812
Uttarakhand	2946	3611	4493	5726	7051	8489	10086
West Bengal	26300	34926	44312	54581	68078	80176	91276
A & N Islands	31	64	115	189	281	356	381
Chandigarh	24	120	257	452	642	901	1055
D & N Haveli	42	58	74	104	138	220	344
Daman & Diu	49	37	63	79	102	158	243
Delhi	1744	2659	4066	6220	9421	13851	16788
Goa	547	590	795	1008	1170	1348	1459
Lakshadweep	21	24	32	40	52	61	64
Puducherry	317	369	472	604	808	974	1248
All India ^d	361088	439235	548160	683329	846421	1028737	1210855

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Notes:

a : Census conducted for the first time in 1961.

b : The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. Total population for 1981 has been worked out by interpolation.

c : The 1991 Census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. Total population for 1991 has been worked out by interpolation.

d : India and Manipur figures include estimated population for those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

na: not available

Table 9.7. Population under different age groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011

States/UTs	Age Group 2001										Age Group 2011			Child Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	
	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	2001	2011	2001	2011	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(12)	(13)	
Andhra Pradesh	24398125	26904637	18985717	5788078	133450	21790792	30609248	23131065	8278241	771431	961	939	961	939	
Arunachal Pradesh	442825	366838	237279	49916	1110	493361	512549	312669	63639	1509	964	972	964	972	
Assam	9970342	9220063	5875783	1560366	28974	10248899	11123193	7736116	2078544	18824	965	962	965	962	
Bihar	34874151	24971476	17473783	5501274	177825	41721188	32264872	22002745	7707145	403502	942	935	942	935	
Chhattisgarh	7692654	6782442	4826242	1504383	28082	8183836	8861697	6472641	2003909	23115	975	969	975	969	
Gujarat	16624168	18233455	12267094	3499063	47237	17445613	21695832	16272844	4786559	238844	883	890	883	890	
Haryana	7579980	7458045	4441951	1584089	80499	7529954	9370426	6225793	2193755	31534	819	834	819	834	
Himachal Pradesh	1884390	2159835	1471395	547564	14716	1775385	2419844	1956201	703009	10163	896	909	896	909	
Jammu & Kashmir	3617025	3523571	2282065	675324	45715	4240710	4411400	2951417	922656	15119	941	862	941	862	
Jharkhand	10708694	8563383	6061782	1578662	33308	11891118	10992825	7630779	2356678	116734	965	948	965	948	
Karnataka	16845601	18667321	13223774	4062022	51844	16024874	22349821	16883719	5791032	45851	946	948	946	948	
Kerala	8296545	11271154	8911546	3335675	26454	7830974	10335954	11011254	4193393	34486	960	964	960	964	
Madhya Pradesh	23252416	19871596	12783564	4280924	159523	24302242	25176834	17351555	5713316	82862	932	918	932	918	
Maharashtra	31100375	34038392	23167117	8454660	118083	29917215	40661653	30280834	11106935	407696	913	894	913	894	
Manipur	706705	813358	496722	145470	4533	861688	1060221	726088	200020	7777	957	930	957	930	
Meghalaya	980877	776836	452223	105726	3160	1177942	1052138	592123	138902	5784	973	970	973	970	
Mizoram	313736	331766	193272	49023	776	356002	412771	259172	68628	633	964	970	964	970	
Nagaland	728409	762383	404177	90323	4744	679032	760810	434463	102726	1471	964	943	964	943	
Odisha	12207872	12591532	8904094	3039100	62062	12076422	14385953	11408224	3984448	119171	953	941	953	941	
Punjab	7617876	8609860	5845668	2191693	93902	7084950	10174719	7576330	2865817	41522	798	846	798	846	
Rajasthan	22543231	18257954	11608147	3810272	287584	23725426	23811691	15629580	5112138	269602	909	888	909	888	
Sikkim	188907	205320	115646	29040	1938	165937	251098	151614	40752	1176	963	957	963	957	
Tamil Nadu	16710874	22392020	17366443	5507400	428942	17007503	25144641	22418323	7509758	66805	942	943	942	943	
Tripura	1075552	1136652	750645	232549	4805	1017991	1362144	1002622	289544	1616	966	957	966	957	
Uttar Pradesh	67923332	51963534	33924676	11649468	736911	71308266	68153539	43288570	15439904	1622062	916	902	916	902	
Uttarakhand	3086976	2845406	1884841	654356	17770	3129008	3602662	2437205	900809	16608	908	890	908	890	
West Bengal	26645405	27999332	19719644	5700099	111717	24737475	32655852	26027955	7742382	112451	960	956	960	956	
A & N Islands	104044	142088	90375	17366	2279	92675	147586	114528	25424	368	957	968	957	968	
Chandigarh	261188	364690	228545	44912	1300	266512	426702	294812	67078	346	845	880	845	880	
D & N Haveli	77758	90151	43663	8814	104	107813	147931	73701	13892	372	979	926	979	926	
Daman & Diu	43194	75924	30973	8042	71	54985	122110	54435	11361	356	926	904	926	904	

Contd....

Table 9.7. Population under different age groups and Child Sex Ratio in 2001 and 2011

States/UTs	Age Group 2001						Age Group 2011						Child Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	
	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	2001	2011		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
Delhi	4492939	5368740	3248002	719650	21176	4565319	6534460	4524015	1147445	16702	868	871		
Goa	331226	523205	373952	112273	7012	318160	503105	471691	163495	2094	938	942		
Lakshadweep	20734	21382	14752	3729	53	16457	22857	19774	5270	115	959	911		
Puducherry	262686	373118	256712	81016	813	298392	440449	387575	120436	1101	967	967		
All India	363610812	347676459	237962264	76622321	2738472	372444116	421959587	308112432	103849040	4489802	927	918		

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs

Table 9.8. Socio- Economic Profiles and

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhat-tisgarh	Gujarat	Hary-ana	Him-achal Pradesh	Jammu & Kash-mir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Demographic indicators*								
Population 2001 (in '000)	76210	26656	82999	20834	50671	21145	6078	10144
Population 2011 (in '000)	84581	31206	104099	25545	60439	25351	6865	12541
Percentage decadal growth rate of population (1991-2001)	14.6	18.9	28.6	18.3	22.7	28.4	17.5	29.4
Percentage decadal growth rate of population (2001- 2011)	11.0	17.1	25.4	22.6	19.3	19.9	12.9	23.6
Sex-ratio 2001 (Females per 1000 males)	978	935	919	989	920	861	968	892
Sex-ratio 2011 (Females per 1000 males)	993	958	918	991	919	879	972	889
Sex ratio at birth 2015-17 (Females per 1000 males)	916	915	900	961	855	833	918	917
Sex ratio at birth 2016-18 (Females per 1000 males)	920	925	895	958	866	843	930	927
Indexes Vaule and Rank**								
School Education Quality Index 2016-17	56.1 (11)	56.1 (10)	37.3 (19)	54.9 (12)	63.0 (4)	69.5 (3)	62.8 (5)	47.1 (16)
Health Index 2017-18	65.13 (2)	48.85 (15)	32.11 (20)	53.36 (13)	63.52 (4)	53.51 (12)	62.41 (6)	62.37 (7)
Composite Water Management Index 2017-18	74(2)	NR	38(16)	45(13)	75(1)	58(7)	NR	NR
Growth in GSDP and Per capita Income #								
GSDP 2018-19 (%)	4.4	6.4	9.3	7.1	9.2	7.5	7.1	6.1
GSDP 2017-18 (%)	10.1	8.8	6.5	4.8	10.7	8.2	6.8	6.1
Per capita income (PCY) 2018-19 (%)	8.2	10.2	11.2	8.9	11.9	11.6	11.0	9.7
Per capita income (PCY) 2017-18 (%)	15.7	13.3	8.2	7.5	12.0	14.3	9.8	9.8
Poverty Headcount Ratio (HCR) ***								
2011-12 (Rural)	10.9	33.9	34.1	44.6	21.5	11.6	8.5	11.5
2011-12 (Urban)	5.8	20.5	31.2	24.8	10.1	10.3	4.3	7.2
2011-12 (Total)	9.20	31.9	33.7	39.9	16.6	11.2	8.1	10.4
2009-10 (Rural)	22.8	39.9	55.3	56.1	26.7	18.6	9.1	8.1
2009-10 (Urban)	17.7	26.1	39.4	23.8	17.9	23.0	12.6	12.8
2009-10 (Total)	21.1	37.9	53.5	48.7	23.0	20.1	9.5	9.4
Rural Urban Disparity ##								
Rural Average MPCE 2009-10 (in ₹)	1234	1003	780	784	1110	1510	1536	1344
Rural share of food expenditure 2009-10 (%)	58.0	64.4	64.7	58.2	57.7	54.0	51.6	57.8
Urban Average MPCE 2009-10 (in ₹)	2238	1755	1238	1647	1909	23210	2654	1759
Urban share of food expenditure 2009-10 (%)	44.8	52.9	52.9	43.7	46.2	43.1	41.5	51.3
Rural Average MPCE 2011-12 (in ₹)	1754	1219	1127	1027	1536	2176	2034	1743
Rural share of food expenditure 2011-12 (%)	51.4	61.3	59.3	52.7	54.9	52.1	47.3	55.3
Urban Average MPCE 2011-12 (in ₹)	2685	2189	1507	1868	2581	3817	3259	2485
Urban share of food expenditure 2011-12 (%)	42.3	47.7	50.5	42.2	45.2	39.2	42.4	47.8
WPR 2018-19 (15 Years & above) @								
Rural (%)	59.2	43.9	36.6	63.8	52.1	41.0	65.6	56.0
Urban (%)	46.0	39.1	35.1	50.3	46.5	43.8	49.0	42.3
Total (%)	54.8	43.7	36.4	61.2	49.7	41.9	63.9	52.9

Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India												
Jharkhand	Karna- taka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Mahar- ashtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajast- han	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	All India
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
26946	52851	31841	60348	96879	36805	24359	56507	62406	166198	8489	80176	1028737
32988	61095	33406	72627	112374	41974	27743	68548	72147	199812	10086	91276	1210855
23.4	17.5	9.4	24.3	22.7	16.3	20.1	28.4	11.7	25.9	20.4	17.8	21.5
22.4	15.6	4.9	20.3	16.0	14.0	13.9	21.3	15.6	20.2	18.8	13.8	17.7
941	965	1058	919	922	972	876	921	987	898	962	934	933
948	973	1084	931	929	979	895	928	996	912	963	950	943
916	929	948	916	881	938	886	856	907	878	841	937	898
923	924	957	925	880	933	890	871	908	880	840	841	899
30.6 (20)	52.9 (13)	82.2 (1)	47.2 (15)	62.5 (6)	60.2 (7)	59.1 (9)	59.4 (8)	73.4 (2)	46.5 (17)	48.1 (14)	NA	
51.33 (14)	61.14 (8)	76.55 (1)	40.09 (18)	63.99 (3)	39.43 (19)	65.21 (5)	43.10 (16)	63.38 (9)	33.69 (21)	45.22 (17)	58.25 (11)	
34(17)	59(5)	45(12)	70(3)	56(8)	39(14)	52(9)	47(11)	58(6)	39(15)	NR	NA	
6.8	7.8	7.5	5.8	6.0	5.9	6.0	7.0	8.0	5.3	6.9	6.4	7.0
9.0	10.8	7.3	4.9	6.5	7.0	6.4	6.0	8.6	7.2	7.8	6.4	6.1
8.4	12.6	11.3	10.4	9.5	11.1	10.4	11.3	10.7	13.1	9.0	10.7	9.9
12.4	11.0	10.3	9.8	7.0	12.8	8.5	8.1	11.9	11.5	13.1	11.1	9.7
40.8	24.5	9.1	35.7	24.2	35.7	7.7	16.1	15.8	30.4	11.6	22.5	25.7
24.8	15.3	4.9	21.0	9.1	17.3	9.2	10.7	6.5	26.1	10.5	14.7	13.7
36.9	20.9	7.1	31.7	17.4	32.6	8.3	14.7	11.3	29.4	11.3	19.9	21.9
41.6	26.1	12.0	42.0	29.5	39.2	14.6	26.4	21.2	39.4	14.9	28.8	33.8
31.1	19.6	12.1	22.9	18.3	25.9	18.1	19.9	12.8	31.7	25.2	22.0	20.9
39.1	23.6	12.0	36.7	24.5	37.0	15.9	24.8	17.1	37.7	18.0	26.7	29.8
825	1020	1835	903	1153	818	1649	1179	1160	899	1747	952	1054
60.9	56.5	45.9	55.8	54.0	61.9	48.2	54.8	54.7	57.9	45.1	63.4	57.0
1584	2053	2413	1666	2437	1548	2109	1663	1948	1574	1745	1965	1984
51.5	42.3	40.2	41.7	41.0	48.4	44.3	48.0	45.0	46.3	48.5	46.2	44.4
1006	1561	2669	1152	1619	1003	2345	1598	1693	1156	1726	1291	1430
58.4	51.4	43.0	52.9	52.4	57.2	44.1	50.5	51.5	53.0	49.6	58.2	52.9
2018	3026	3408	2058	3189	1941	2794	2442	2622	2051	2339	2591	2630
46.5	40.1	37.0	42.2	41.6	45.4	41.0	44.8	42.7	44.0	46.3	44.2	42.6
47.6	51.1	45.5	55.9	54.7	48.9	42.7	53.2	55.6	42.0	42.1	50.4	48.9
36.1	46.5	44.1	42.7	44.9	41.0	46.5	41.1	46.8	36.9	39.5	48.2	43.9
44.9	49.3	44.9	52.3	50.6	47.6	44.2	50.0	51.4	40.8	41.4	49.7	47.3

Contd....

Table 9.8. Socio- Economic Profiles and

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Unemployment Rate 2018-19 (15 Years & above) @								
Rural (%)	4.5	6.3	9.8	1.8	3.2	9.6	4.8	4.0
Urban (%)	7.3	10.7	10.4	5.4	14.4	8.7	8.8	10.1
Total (%)	5.3	6.7	9.8	2.4	3.2	9.3	5.1	5.1
Health related *								
Maternal Mortality Ratio (2016-18)	65	215	149	159	75	91	NA	NA
Maternal Mortality Ratio (2015-17)	74	229	165	141	87	98	NA	72
Male Under-Five Mortality Rates (2018)	34	44	34	46	32	36	22	23
Female Under-Five Mortality Rates (2018)	32	51	39	45	29	36	25	23
Total Under-Five Mortality Rates (2018)	33	47	37	45	31	36	23	23
Male Under-Five Mortality Rates (2017)	35	45	39	49	33	32	24	25
Female Under-Five Mortality Rates (2017)	34	51	43	44	33	38	27	24
Total Under-Five Mortality Rates (2017)	35	48	41	47	33	35	25	24
Education related \$								
Primary Drop-out Rate 2016-17	1.90	5.60	9.53	3.25	0.98	NR	0.84	14.15
Upper Primary Drop-out Rate 2016-17	0.89	2.51	13.20	6.18	6.51	NR	0.88	10.18
Secondary Drop-out Rate 2016-17	NA	27.60	39.73	24.23	24.08	12.16	7.03	24.35
Primary to Upper Primary Transition Rate 2016-17	97.2	93.3	76.1	94.3	97.7	99.5	98.6	87.3
Elementary to Secondary Transition Rate 2016-17	97.8	94.5	73.7	86.8	84.3	97.8	97.7	86.1
Secondary to Higher Secondary Transition Rate 2016-17	NA	54.4	25.7	59.4	60.0	76.4	84.0	71.9

Source:

* : Office of Registrar General of India(RGI).

** : NITI Aayog, Figures in parenthesis are Ranks

***: NITI Aayog (Planning Commission),

\$: School Education in India, U-DISE Flash Statistics 2016-17 (Provisional)

: CSO, GSDP at constant prices and per capita income is at current prices (Base Year 2011-12)

: National Statistical Office (NSO), Monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) is based on mixed modified recall period,

@ : Periodic Labour Force Survey, 2018-19 (NSO); WPR (Worker Participation Rate) and Unemployment Rate are based on Usual Principal & Subsidiary Status (UPSS).

Note:

NA: not available, NR: not reported due to negative value and comparison issues

Transition Rate: The number of new entrants admitted to the first grade of the next stage of school education in a given year, expressed as a percentage of number of pupils enrolled in the final grade of the current stage of school education in the previous year.

Inter-State Comparison of Selected Major States of India												
Jharkhand	Karna- taka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Mahar- ashtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajast- han	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	All India
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
4.3	2.7	8.4	2.3	4.2	6	7.7	4.6	6.4	4.3	7.1	3.3	5
8.7	5.1	9.7	7.3	6.3	12.7	7	9.5	6.7	10.3	13.4	4.9	7.6
5.2	3.6	9.0	3.5	5.0	7	7.4	5.7	6.6	5.7	8.9	3.8	5.8
71	92	43	173	46	150	129	164	60	197	99	98	113
76	97	42	188	55	168	122	186	63	216	89	94	122
30	26	11	58	21	44	23	40	18	46	34	26	36
39	30	9	53	23	43	22	41	17	48	32	26	37
34	28	10	56	22	44	23	40	17	47	33	26	36
30	28	12	56	21	46	23	41	19	43	38	25	36
38	28	11	54	22	48	25	45	19	48	32	27	39
34	28	12	55	21	47	24	43	19	46	35	26	37
15.71	1.39	0.08	4.51	0.70	4.24	2.83	6.99	0.46	11.15	5.58	8.05	6.35
19.61	3.76	NR	7.65	1.24	5.05	2.89	4.34	1.34	3.87	3.06	8.95	5.67
36.64	NA	12.77	23.76	11.28	28.87	8.60	15.19	10.03	12.71	9.09	26.93	19.89
76.3	96.8	100.0	89.6	99.2	90.6	95.7	91.6	98.6	77.9	93.0	91.0	88.6
69.4	93.1	100.0	84.1	98.5	91.3	94.3	93.7	96.8	94.2	93.5	91.0	90.3
46.9	NA	75.9	60.3	83.5	45.7	85.7	72.3	83.3	75.3	78.0	71.4	66.4

